

CHAMPVA POLICY MANUAL

ADDENDUM 1

AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) REIMBURSEMENT

The number following the procedure code is the TRICARE payment group, adopted by CHAMPVA.

INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM

SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS AND AREOLAR TISSUES

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 10121 ¹⁹ | 4 | Incision and removal of foreign body, complicated |
| 10180 | 4 | Incision and drainage, complex, postoperative wound infection |

EXCISION DEBRIDEMENT

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 11010 ¹⁹ | 4 | Debridement; including removal of foreign material w/open fractures |
| 11011 ¹⁹ | 4 | Debridement; skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle fascia |
| 11012 ¹⁹ | 4 | Debridement; skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle, and bone |
| 11042 | 1 | Debridement; skin, and subcutaneous tissue |
| 11043 | 4 | Debridement; skin, subcutaneous tissue, and muscle |
| 11044 | 4 | Debridement; skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle, and bone |

EXCISION-BENIGN LESIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 11404 | 3 | Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs, lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm |
| 11406 | 3 | Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm |
| 11424 | 4 | Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm |
| 11426 | 4 | Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm |
| 11444 | 2 | Excision, other benign lesion (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane, lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm |
| 11446 | 4 | Excision, other benign lesion (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm |
| 11450 | 4 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary; with simple or intermediate repair |
| 11451 | 4 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary; with complex repair |
| 11462 | 4 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, inguinal; with simple or intermediate repair |
| 11463 | 4 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, inguinal; with complex repair |
| 11470 | 4 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, perianal, perineal, or umbilical; with simple or intermediate repair |
| 11471 | 4 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, perianal, perineal, or umbilical; with complex repair |

EXCISION-MALIGNANT LESIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 11604 | 4 | Excision, malignant lesion, trunk, arms, or legs; lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm |
| 11606 | 4 | Excision, malignant lesion, trunk, arms, or legs; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm |
| 11624 | 4 | Excision, malignant lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm |
| 11626 | 4 | Excision, malignant lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm |
| 11644 | 4 | Excision, malignant lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

11646 4 Excision, malignant lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm

MISCELLANEOUS

11770 5 Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus; simple
11771 6 Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus; extensive

11772 5 Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus; complicated

INTRODUCTION

11960 4 Insertion of tissue expander(s) for other than breast, including subsequent expansion
11970 5 Replacement of tissue expander with permanent prosthesis
11971 2 Removal of tissue expander(s) without insertion of prosthesis

REPAIR-SIMPLE

12005 1 Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm
12006 4 Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm
12007 4 Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); over 30.0 cm
12016 4 Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm
12017 4 Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm
12018 4 Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; over 30.0 cm
12020 2 Treatment of superficial wound dehiscence; simple closure
12021 2 Treatment of superficial wound dehiscence; with packing

REPAIR-INTERMEDIATE

12034 1 Layer closure of wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm
12035 4 Layer closure of wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm
12036 4 Layer closure of wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm
12037 4 Layer closure of wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); over 30.0 cm
12044 4 Layer closure of wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm
12045 4 Layer closure of wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm
12046 4 Layer closure of wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm
12047 4 Layer closure of wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; over 30.0 cm
12054 4 Layer closure of wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm
12055 4 Layer closure of wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm
12056 4 Layer closure of wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm
12057 4 Layer closure of wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; over 30.0 cm

REPAIR-COMPLEX

13100 4 Repair, complex, trunk; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm
13101 5 Repair, complex, trunk; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 13102 ¹³ | 3 | each additional 5cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure.) |
| 13120 | 4 | Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm |
| 13121 | 1 | Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm |
| 13122 ¹³ | 3 | each additional 5cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure.) |
| 13131 | 1 | Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm |
| 13132 | 2 | Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm |
| 13133 ¹³ | 3 | each additional 5 cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure.) |
| 13150 | 5 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; 1.0 cm or less |
| 13151 | 1 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm |
| 13152 | 2 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears, and/or lips; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm |
| 13153 ¹³ | 3 | each additional 5cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure.) |
| 13160 | 4 | Secondary closure of surgical wound or dehiscence, extensive or complicated |
| 13300 ¹² | 3 | Repair, unusual, complicated, over 7.5 cm, any area |

ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 14000 | 4 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10 sq cm or less |
| 14001 | 5 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm |
| 14020 | 5 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10 sq cm or less |
| 14021 | 5 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm |
| 14040 | 3 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10 sq cm or less |
| 14041 | 5 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm |
| 14060 | 5 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10 sq cm or less |
| 14061 | 5 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm |
| 14300 | 6 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, more than 30 sq cm, unusual or complicated, any area |
| 14350 | 5 | Filletted finger or toe flap, including preparation of recipient site |

FREE SKIN GRAFTS

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 15000 | 4 | Excisional preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of essentially intact skin (including subcutaneous tissues), scar, or other lesion prior to repair with free skin graft (list as separate service in addition to skin graft) |
| 15050 | 4 | Pinch graft, single or multiple, to cover small ulcer, tip of digit, or other minimal open area (except on face), up to defect size 2 cm diameter |
| 15100 | 4 | Split graft, trunk, scalp, arms, legs, hands, and/or feet except multiple digits); 100 sq cm or less, or each one percent of body area of infants and children (except 15050) |
| 15101 | 5 | Split graft, trunk, scalp, arms, legs, hands, and/or feet (except multiple digits); each additional 100 sq cm, or each one percent body area of infants and children, or part thereof |
| 15120 | 4 | Split graft, face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, and/or multiple digits; 00 sq cm or less, or each |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| | | one percent of body area of infants and children (except 15050) |
| 15121 | 5 | Split graft, face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each one percent of body area of infants and children, or part thereof |
| 15200 | 5 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; 20 sq cm or less |
| 15201 | 4 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; each additional 20 sq cm |
| 15220 | 4 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 20 sq cm or less |
| 15221 | 4 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 20 sq cm |
| 15240 | 5 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; 20 sq cm or less |
| 15241 | 5 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; each additional 20 sq cm |
| 15260 | 5 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; 20 sq cm or less |
| 15261 | 4 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; each additional 20 sq cm |
| 15350 | 4 | Application of allograft (homograft), skin |
| 15351 ¹⁹ | 4 | Application of allograft (homograft), skin, add-on |
| 15400 | 4 | Application of xenograft, skin |
| 15401 ¹⁹ | 4 | Application of xenograft, skin, add-on |
| 15570 | 5 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; trunk |
| 15572 | 5 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; scalp, arms, or legs |
| 15574 | 5 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands or feet |
| 15576 | 5 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; eyelids, nose, ears, lips or intraoral |
| 15580 ¹² | 5 | Cross finger flap, including free graft to donor site |
| 15600 | 5 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at trunk |
| 15610 | 5 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at scalp, arms, or legs |
| 15620 | 6 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at forehead, cheeks, chin, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands (except 15625), or feet |

PEDICLE FLAPS (SKIN AND DEEP TISSUES)

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 15625 ¹² | 5 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); section pedicle of cross finger flap |
| 15630 | 5 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at eyelids, nose, ears, or lips |
| 15650 | 7 | Transfer, intermediate, of any pedicle flap (eg, abdomen to wrist, "Walking tube"), any location |

FLAPS (SKIN AND/OR DEEP TISSUES)

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 15732 | 5 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; head and neck (eg, temporalis, masseter, sternocleidomastoid, levator scapulae) |
| 15734 | 5 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; trunk |
| 15736 | 5 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; upper extremity |
| 15738 | 5 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; lower extremity |

OTHER GRAFTS

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 15740 | 4 | Flap; island pedicle |
| 15750 | 4 | Flap; neurovascular pedicle |
| 15755 ¹⁰ | 5 | Flap; free flap (microvascular transfer) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 15756 ^{9,20} | 5 | Free muscle flap with or without skin graft with microvascular anastomosis |
| 15757 ^{9,20} | 5 | Free skin flap with microvascular anastomosis |
| 15758 ^{9,20} | 5 | Free fascial flap with microvascular anastomosis |
| 15760 | 4 | Graft; composite (full thickness of external ear or nasal ala), including primary closure, donor area |
| 15770 | 5 | Graft; derma-fat-fascia |
| 15775 ¹⁹ | 5 | Hair transplant, punch graft, 1-15 punch |
| 15776 ¹⁹ | 5 | Hair transplant, punch graft, more than 15 punch |

MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 15820 ¹⁹ | 5 | Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid |
| 15821 ¹⁹ | 5 | Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid w/extensive herniated fat pad |
| 15822 ¹⁹ | 5 | Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid |
| 15823 ¹⁹ | 5 | Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid w/extensive skin weighting down lid |
| 15824 ¹⁹ | 5 | Rhytidectomy, removal of forehead wrinkles |
| 15825 ¹⁹ | 5 | Rhytidectomy, removal of neck wrinkles |
| 15826 ¹⁹ | 5 | Rhytidectomy, removal of glabellar (eye brow) frown lines |
| 15828 ¹⁹ | 5 | Rhytidectomy, removal of cheek, chin, and neck (face) wrinkles |
| 15829 ¹⁹ | 7 | Rhytidectomy, removal of skin wrinkles |
| 15831 ¹⁹ | 5 | Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| 15832 ¹⁹ | 5 | Excision, excessive skin tissue; thigh |
| 15833 ¹⁹ | 5 | Excision, excessive skin tissue; leg |
| 15834 ¹⁹ | 5 | Excision, excessive skin tissue; hip |
| 15835 ¹⁹ | 5 | Excision, excessive skin tissue; buttock |
| 15840 | 6 | Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia) |
| 15841 | 6 | Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft (including obtaining graft) |
| 15842 ²⁰ | 6 | Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft by microsurgical technique |
| 15845 | 6 | Graft for facial nerve paralysis; regional muscle transfer |
| 15876 ¹⁹ | 5 | Suction assisted lipectomy, head and neck |
| 15877 ¹⁹ | 5 | Suction assisted lipectomy, trunk |
| 15878 ¹⁹ | 5 | Suction assisted lipectomy, upper extremity |
| 15879 ¹⁹ | 5 | Suction assisted lipectomy, lower extremity |

PRESSURE ULCERS (DECUBITUS ULCERS)

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 15920 | 5 | Excision, coccygeal pressure ulcer, with coccygectomy; with primary suture |
| 15922 | 6 | Excision, coccygeal pressure ulcer, with coccygectomy; with flap closure |
| 15931 | 5 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with primary suture |
| 15933 | 5 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with primary suture; with ostectomy |
| 15934 | 5 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure |
| 15935 | 6 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with local or regional skin flap closure (eg, advancement rotation, rhomboid, bipedicle); with ostectomy |
| 15936 | 6 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with muscle or myocutaneous flap closure |
| 15937 | 6 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with other flap closure; with ostectomy |
| 15940 | 5 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with primary suture |
| 15941 | 5 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with primary suture; with ostectomy (ischiectomy) |
| 15944 | 5 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure |
| 15945 | 6 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure; with ostectomy |
| 15946 | 6 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with ostectomy, with muscle or myocutaneous flap closure |
| 15950 | 5 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with primary suture |
| 15951 | 6 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with primary suture; with ostectomy |
| 15952 | 5 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure |
| 15953 | 6 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure; with ostectomy |
| 15956 | 5 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with muscle or myocutaneous flap closure |
| 15958 | 6 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with muscle or myocutaneous flap closure; with ostectomy |

BURNS, LOCAL TREATMENT

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 16015 | 4 | Dressing and/or debridement, initial or subsequent; under anesthesia, medium or large, or with major debridement |
| 16030 ²⁰ | 2 | Dressings and/or debridement, initial or subsequent; without anesthesia, large (eg, more than one extremity) |
| 16035 ²⁰ | 4 | Escharotomy; initial incision |

DESTRUCTION, BENIGN OR PREMALIGNANT LESIONS

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 17106 ⁶ | 1 | Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); less than 10 sq cm |
| 17107 ⁶ | 1 | Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); 10.0 - 50.0 sq cm |
| 17108 ⁶ | 3 | Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); over 50.0 sq cm |

BREAST

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 19020 | 4 | Mastotomy with exploration or drainage of abscess, deep |
|-------|---|---|

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 19100 | 3 | Biopsy of breast; needle percutaneous, needle core, not using imaging guidance (separate procedure) |
| 19101 | 6 | Biopsy of breast; open incisional |
| 19102 ¹⁵ | 4 | Biopsy of breast; percutaneous, needle core, using imaging guidance |
| 19103 ¹⁵ | 4 | Biopsy of breast; percutaneous, automated vacuum assisted or rotating biopsy device, using imaging guidance |
| 19110 | 4 | Nipple exploration, with or without excision of a solitary lactiferous duct or a papilloma lactiferous duct |
| 19112 | 5 | Excision of lactiferous duct fistula |
| 19120 | 6 | Excision of cyst, fibroadenoma, or other benign or malignant tumor, aberrant breast tissue, duct lesion, nipple or areolar lesion, (except 19140) open, male or female, one or more lesions |
| 19125 | 5 | Excision of breast lesion identified by pre-operative placement of radiological marker; open; single lesion |
| 19126 | 5 | Excision of breast lesion identified by pre-operative placement of radiological marker; open; each additional lesion separately identified by a preoperative radiological marker (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 19140 | 6 | Mastectomy for gynecomastia through circumareolar or other incision |
| 19160 | 8 | Mastectomy, partial |
| 19162 | 9 | Mastectomy, partial; with axillary lymphadenectomy |
| 19180 | 6 | Mastectomy, simple, complete |
| 19182 | 6 | Mastectomy, subcutaneous |
| 19260 ²⁰ | 7 | Excision of chest wall tumor including ribs |

INTRODUCTION

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 19290 ⁸ | 3 | Preoperative placement of needle localization wire, breast |
| 19291 ⁸ | 3 | Preoperative placement of needle localization wire, breast; each additional lesion |

REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 19316 ¹⁹ | 6 | Mastipexy (suspension of breast) |
| 19318 | 6 | Reduction mammoplasty |
| 19324 ¹⁹ | 6 | Mammoplasty, augmentation w/o prosthetic implant |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
 DATE: 10/22/2004
 TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 19325 ¹⁹ | 6 | Mammoplasty, with prosthetic implant |
| 19328 | 2 | Removal of intact mammary implant |
| 19330 | 2 | Removal of mammary implant material |
| 19340 | 4 | Immediate insertion of breast prosthesis following mastopexy, mastectomy or in reconstruction |
| 19342 | 5 | Delayed insertion of breast prosthesis following mastopexy, mastectomy or in reconstruction |
| 19350 | 6 | Nipple/areola reconstruction |
| 19355 ¹⁹ | 6 | Correction of inverted nipples |
| 19357 | 7 | Breast reconstruction, immediate or delayed, with tissue expander, including subsequent expansion |
| 19364 ²⁰ | 7 | Breast reconstruction with free flap |
| 19366 | 7 | Breast reconstruction with other technique |
| 19370 | 6 | Open periprosthetic capsulotomy, breast |
| 19371 | 6 | Periprosthetic capsulectomy, breast |
| 19380 | 7 | Revision of reconstructed breast |

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

GENERAL

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 20005 | 4 | Incision of soft tissue abscess (e.g., secondary to osteomyelitis); deep or complicated |
|-------|---|---|

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 20200 | 4 | Biopsy, muscle; superficial |
| 20205 | 5 | Biopsy, muscle; deep |
| 20206 | 2 | Biopsy, muscle, percutaneous needle |
| 20220 | 2 | Biopsy, bone, trocar or needle; superficial (eg, ilium, sternum, spinous process, ribs) |
| 20225 | 4 | Biopsy, bone, trocar or needle; deep (vertebral body, femur) |
| 20240 | 4 | Biopsy, excisional; superficial (eg, ilium, sternum, spinous process, ribs, trochanter of femur) |
| 20245 | 5 | Biopsy, excisional; deep (eg, humerus, ischium, femur) |
| 20250 | 5 | Biopsy, vertebral body, open; thoracic |
| 20251 | 5 | Biopsy, vertebral body, open; lumbar or cervical |

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 20525 | 5 | Removal of foreign body in muscle or tendon sheath; deep or complicated |
| 20650 | 5 | Insertion of wire or pin with application of skeletal traction, including removal (separate procedure) |
| 20660 ²⁰ | 4 | Application of cranial tongs caliper, or stereotactic frame including removal (separate procedure) |
| 20661 ²⁰ | 5 | Application of halo, including removal; cranial |
| 20662 ²⁰ | 5 | Application of halo, including removal; pelvic |
| 20663 ²⁰ | 5 | Application of halo, femoral |
| 20665 ²⁰ | 2 | Removal of tongs or halo applied by another physician |
| 20670 | 4 | Removal of implant; superficial, (eg, buried wire, pin or rod) (separate procedure) |
| 20680 | 6 | Removal of implant; deep (e.g., buried wire, pin, screw, metal band, nail, rod or plate) |
| 20690 | 4 | Application of a uniplane (pins or wires in one plane), unilateral, external fixation system |
| 20692 ¹⁹ | 5 | Application of multiplane (pins or wires), unilateral, external fixation system (Iizarov) |
| 20693 ¹⁹ | 5 | Application of multiplane (pins or wires); adjustment of external fixation system w/anesthesia |
| 20694 ² | 2 | Removal, under anesthesia, of external fixation system |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

GRAFTS (OR IMPLANTS)

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 20900 | 5 | Bone graft, any donor area; minor or small (eg, dowel or button) |
| 20902 | 6 | Bone graft, any donor area; major or large |
| 20910 ² | 5 | Cartilage graft; costochondral |
| 20912 | 5 | Cartilage graft; nasal septum |
| 20920 | 6 | Fascia lata graft; by stripper |
| 20922 | 5 | Fascia lata graft; by incision and area exposure, complex or sheet |
| 20924 | 6 | Tendon graft, from a distance (eg, palmaris, toe extensor, plantaris) |
| 20926 | 6 | Tissue grafts, other (eg, paratenon, fat, dermis) |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 20955 ²⁰ | 6 | Bone graft with microvascular anastomosis; fibula |
| 20960 ¹⁰ | 6 | Bone graft with microvascular anastomosis; rib |
| 20962 ²⁰ | 6 | Bone graft with microvascular anastomosis; other bone graft (specify) |
| 20969 ²⁰ | 6 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; other than iliac crest, rib, metatarsal, or great toe |
| 20970 ²⁰ | 6 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; iliac crest |
| 20971 ¹⁰ | 6 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; rib |
| 20972 ²⁰ | 6 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; metatarsal |
| 20973 ²⁰ | 6 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; great toe with web space |
| 20975 | 4 | Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; invasive (operative) |

HEAD

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 21010 | 4 | Arthrotomy, temporomandibular joint |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 21015 ¹⁹ | 5 | Radical resection of tumor, soft tissue of face or scalp |
| 21025 | 4 | Excision of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess); mandible |
| 21026 | 4 | Excision of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess); facial bone(s) |
| 21029 ¹⁹ | 4 | Removal by contouring of benign tumor of facial bone |
| 21034 | 5 | Excision of malignant tumor of facial bone other than mandible |
| 21040 | 4 | Excision of benign cyst or tumor of mandible; simple |
| 21041 ²⁰ | 4 | Excision of benign cyst or tumor of mandible; complex |
| 21044 | 4 | Excision of malignant tumor of mandible |
| 21046 ¹⁹ | 4 | Excision of benign tumor of cyst of mandible; requires intra-oral osteotomy |
| 21047 ¹⁹ | 4 | Excision of benign tumor requiring extra-oral osteotomy and partial mandibulectomy |
| 21050 | 5 | Condylectomy, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure) |
| 21060 | 4 | Meniscectomy partial or complete, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure) |
| 21070 | 5 | Coronoidectomy (separate procedure) |

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 21100 | 4 | Application of halo type appliance for maxillofacial fixation, includes removal (separate procedure) |
|-------|---|--|

REPAIR, REVISION, OR RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 21121 ¹⁹ | 9 | Genioplasty; sliding osteotomy, single piece |
| 21122 ¹⁹ | 9 | Genioplasty; two or more osteotomies |
| 21123 ¹⁹ | 9 | Genioplasty; sliding, augmentation with interpositional bone grafts (includes autografts) |
| 21127 ¹⁹ | 10 | Augmentation; with bone graft, onlay or interpositional (includes autografts) |
| 21181 ¹⁹ | 9 | Reconstruction by contouring of benign tumor of cranial bones; extracranial |
| 21206 | 7 | Osteotomy, maxilla, segmental (eg, Wassmund or Schuchard) |
| 21208 | 9 | Osteoplasty, facial bones; augmentation (autograft, allograft, or prosthetic implant) |
| 21209 | 7 | Osteoplasty, facial bones; reduction |
| 21210 | 9 | Graft, bone; nasal, maxillary or malar areas (includes obtaining graft) |
| 21215 | 9 | Graft, bone; mandible (includes obtaining graft) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 21230 | 9 | Graft; rib cartilage, autogenous, to face, chin, nose or ear (includes obtaining graft) |
| 21235 | 9 | Graft; ear cartilage autograft, to nose or ear (includes obtaining graft) |
| 21240 | 6 | Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with or without autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 21242 | 7 | Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with allograft |
| 21243 | 7 | Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with prosthetic joint replacement |
| 21244 | 9 | Reconstruction of mandible, extraoral, with transosteal bone plate (eg, mandibular staple bone plate) |
| 21245 | 9 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; partial |
| 21246 | 9 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; complete |
| 21248 | 9 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, endosteal implant (eg blade, cylinder); partial |
| 21249 | 9 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, endosteal implant (eg blade, cylinder); complete |
| 21267 | 9 | Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone graft; extracranial approach |
| 21270 | 7 | Malar augmentation, prosthetic material |
| 21275 | 9 | Secondary revision of orbitocraniofacial reconstruction |
| 21280 | 7 | Medial canthopexy (separate procedure) |
| 21282 | 7 | Lateral canthopexy |
| 21295 ¹⁹ | 2 | Reduction of masseter muscle and bone; extraoral approach |
| 21296 ¹⁹ | 2 | Intraoral approach |

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 21300 | 4 | Closed treatment of skull fracture without operation |
| 21310 | 4 | Closed treatment of nasal bone fracture without manipulation |
| 21315 | 4 | Closed treatment, nasal bone fracture; without stabilization |
| 21320 | 5 | Closed treatment, nasal bone fracture; with stabilization |
| 21325 | 6 | Open treatment of nasal fracture; uncomplicated |
| 21330 | 7 | Open treatment of nasal fracture; complicated, with internal and/or external skeletal fixation |
| 21335 | 8 | Open treatment of nasal fracture; with concomitant open treatment of fractured septum |
| 21336 ¹⁹ | 6 | Open treatment of nasal septal fracture, with or without stabilization |
| 21337 | 4 | Closed treatment of nasal septal fracture, with or without stabilization |
| 21338 | 6 | Open treatment of nasoethmoid fracture; without external fixation |
| 21339 | 7 | Open treatment of nasoethmoid fracture; with external fixation |
| 21340 | 6 | Percutaneous treatment of nasoethmoid complex fracture, with splint, wire or headcap fixation, including repair of canthal ligaments and/or the nasolacrimal apparatus |
| 21343 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of depressed frontal sinus fracture |
| 21345 ¹⁹ | 9 | Closed treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture w/interdental wire fixation or fixation of denture or splint |
| 21355 | 5 | Percutaneous treatment of fracture of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod, with manipulation |
| 21360 ²⁰ | 6 | Open treatment of depressed malar fracture, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod |
| 21365 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of complicated, (eg, comminuted or involving cranial nerve foramina) fracture(s) of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod; with internal fixation and multiple surgical approaches |
| 21385 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of orbital floor "blowout" fracture; transantral approach (Caldwell-Luc type operation) |
| 21386 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of orbital floor "blowout" fracture; periorbital approach |
| 21387 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of orbital floor "blowout" fracture; combined approach |
| 21390 ²⁰ | 9 | Open treatment of orbital floor "blowout" fracture; periorbital approach, with alloplastic or other implant |
| 21395 ²⁰ | 9 | Open treatment of orbital floor "blowout" fracture; periorbital approach, with bone graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 21400 | 4 | Closed treatment of fracture of orbit, except "blowout"; without manipulation |
| 21401 | 5 | Treatment of fracture of orbit, except "blowout"; with manipulation |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 21406 ²⁰ | 6 | Open treatment of fracture of orbit, except "blowout"; without implant |
| 21407 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of fracture of orbit, except "blowout"; with implant |
| 21421 | 6 | Closed treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (Lefort I type); with interdental wire fixation or fixation of denture or splint |
| 21422 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (Lefort I type) |
| 21440 | 5 | Closed treatment of mandibular or maxillary alveolar ridge fracture (separate procedure) |
| 21445 | 6 | Open treatment of mandibular or maxillary alveolar ridge fracture (separate procedure) |
| 21450 | 5 | Closed treatment of mandibular fracture; without manipulation |
| 21451 | 6 | Closed treatment of mandibular fracture; with manipulation |
| 21452 | 4 | Percutaneous treatment of mandibular fracture, with external fixation |
| 21453 | 5 | Closed treatment of mandibular fracture, with interdental fixation |
| 21454 | 7 | Open treatment of mandibular fracture with external fixation |
| 21461 | 6 | Open treatment of mandibular fracture; without interdental fixation |
| 21462 | 7 | Open treatment of mandibular fracture; with interdental fixation |
| 21465 | 6 | Open treatment of mandibular condylar fracture |
| 21470 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of complicated mandibular fracture by multiple surgical approaches including internal fixation, interdental fixation, and/or wiring of dentures or splints |
| 21480 | 2 | Closed treatment of temporomandibular dislocation, initial or subsequent |
| 21485 | 4 | Closed treatment of temporomandibular dislocation, initial or subsequent complicated (eg, recurrent requiring intermaxillary fixation or splinting), initial or subsequent |
| 21490 | 5 | Open treatment of temporomandibular dislocation |
| 21493 | 5 | Closed treatment of hyoid fracture; without manipulation |
| 21494 | 6 | Closed treatment of hyoid fracture; with manipulation |
| 21495 ²⁰ | 6 | Open treatment of hyoid fracture |
| 21497 | 4 | Interdental wiring, for condition other than fracture |

NECK (SOFT TISSUES) AND THORAX

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 21501 | 4 | Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma, soft tissues of neck or thorax |
| 21502 | 4 | Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma; with partial rib ostectomy |
| 21510 ²⁰ | 5 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), thorax |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 21550 ²⁰ | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of neck or thorax |
| 21555 | 4 | Excision tumor, soft tissue of neck or thorax; subcutaneous |
| 21556 | 4 | Excision tumor, soft tissue of neck or thorax; deep, subfascial, intramuscular |
| 21600 | 4 | Excision of rib, partial |
| 21610 | 4 | Costotransversectomy (separate procedure) |
| 21620 ²⁰ | 4 | Ostectomy of sternum, partial |

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 21700 | 4 | Division of scalenus anticus; without resection of cervical rib |
| 21720 | 5 | Division of sternocleidomastoid for torticollis, open operation; without cast application |
| 21725 | 5 | Division of sternocleidomastoid for torticollis, open operation; with cast application |

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 21800 | 2 | Closed treatment of rib fracture, uncomplicated, each |
| 21805 | 4 | Open treatment of rib fracture without fixation, each |
| 21810 ²⁰ | 4 | Treatment of rib fracture requiring external fixation ("flail chest") |
| 21820 | 2 | Closed treatment of sternum fracture |

BACK AND FLANK

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 21920 ²⁰ | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of back or flank; superficial |
| 21925 | 4 | Biopsy, soft tissue of back or flank; deep |
| 21930 | 4 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of back or flank |
| 21935 | 5 | Radial resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of back or flank |

SPINE (VERTEBRAL COLUMN)

EXCISION

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 22100 ²⁰ | 5 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (e.g., spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; cervical |
| 22101 ²⁰ | 5 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (e.g., spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; thoracic |
| 22102 ²⁰ | 5 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (e.g., spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; lumbar |
| 22103 ^{8,20} | 5 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (e.g., spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 22305 | 2 | Closed treatment of vertebral process fracture(s) |
| 22310 | 2 | Closed treatment of vertebral body fracture(s), without manipulation |
| 22315 | 4 | Closed treatment of vertebral fracture and/or dislocation, with or without anesthesia, by manipulation or traction, each |
| 22325 ²⁰ | 5 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s); posterior approach, one fractured vertebrae or dislocated segment; lumbar |
| 22326 ²⁰ | 5 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s); posterior approach, one fractured vertebrae or dislocated segment; cervical |
| 22327 ²⁰ | 5 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s); posterior approach, one fractured vertebrae or dislocated segment; thoracic |
| 22328 ^{8,20} | 5 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s); posterior approach, one fractured vertebrae or dislocated segment; each additional fractured vertebrae or dislocated segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |

MANIPULATION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 22505 | 4 | Manipulation of spine requiring anesthesia, any region |
|-------|---|--|

ABDOMEN

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 22900 | 6 | Excision, abdominal wall tumor, subfascial (eg, desmoid) |
|-------|---|--|

SHOULDER

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 23000 | 4 | Removal of subdeltoid (or intratendinous) calcareous deposits, open method |
| 23020 | 4 | Capsular contracture release (Sever type procedure) for Erb's palsy |
| 23030 | 2 | Incision and drainage, shoulder area; deep abscess or hematoma |
| 23031 ¹⁹ | 5 | Incision and drainage, infected bursa |
| 23035 | 5 | Incision, deep, with opening of cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), shoulder area |
| 23040 | 5 | Arthrotomy, glenohumeral joint, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

23044 6 Arthrotomy, acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular joint, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body

EXCISION

23065²⁰ 2 Biopsy, soft tissue of shoulder area; superficial
23066 4 Biopsy, soft tissue of shoulder area; deep
23075 4 Excision, tumor, shoulder area; subcutaneous
23076 4 Excision, tumor shoulder area; deep, subfascial or intramuscular
23077 5 Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of shoulder area
23100 4 Arthrotomy for biopsy, glenohumeral joint
23101 9 Arthrotomy for biopsy or for excision of torn cartilage, acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular joint
23105 6 Arthrotomy for synovectomy; glenohumeral joint
23106 6 Arthrotomy for synovectomy; sternoclavicular joint
23107 6 Arthrotomy, glenohumeral joint, with joint exploration, with or without removal of loose or foreign body
23120 7 Claviculectomy; partial
23125 7 Claviculectomy; total
23130 7 Acromioplasty or acromionectomy, partial
23140 6 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of clavicle or scapula
23145 7 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of clavicle or scapula; with autograft (includes obtaining graft)
23146 7 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of clavicle or scapula; with allograft
23150 6 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal humerus
23155 7 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal humerus; with autograft (includes obtaining graft)
23156 7 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal humerus; with allograft
23170 4 Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), clavicle;
23172 4 Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), scapula;
23174 4 Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), humeral head to surgical neck
23180 6 Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis), clavicle
23182 6 Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis), scapula
23184 6 Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis), proximal humerus
23190 6 Ostectomy of scapula, partial (eg, superior medial angle)
23195 7 Resection humeral head

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

23330 2 Removal of foreign body, shoulder; subcutaneous
23331 2 Removal of foreign body, shoulder; deep (eg, Neer prosthesis removal)

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

23395 7 Muscle transfer, any type for paralysis of shoulder or upper arm; single
23397 9 Muscle transfer, any type for paralysis of shoulder or upper arm; multiple
23400 9 Scapulopexy (eg, Sprengel's deformity or for paralysis)
23405 4 Tenomyotomy, shoulder area; single
23406 4 Tenomyotomy, shoulder area; multiple through same incision
23410 7 Repair of ruptured supraspinatus tendon (rotator cuff) or musculotendinous cuff; acute
23412 9 Repair of ruptured supraspinatus tendon (rotator cuff) or musculotendinous cuff; chronic
23415 7 Coracoacromial ligament release, with or without acromioplasty
23420 9 Repair of complete shoulder (rotator) cuff avulsion, chronic (includes acromioplasty)
23430 6 Tenodesis for rupture of long tendon of biceps

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 23440 | 6 | Resection or transplantation of long tendon of biceps, for chronic tenosynovitis |
| 23450 | 7 | Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, anterior; Putti-Platt procedure or Magnuson type operation |
| 23455 | 9 | Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, anterior; Bankart type operation with or without stapling |
| 23460 | 7 | Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, anterior, any type; with bone block |
| 23462 | 9 | Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, anterior, any type; with coracoid process transfer |
| 23465 | 7 | Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, posterior, with or without bone block |
| 23466 | 9 | Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation with any type multi-directional instability |
| 23480 | 6 | Osteotomy, clavicle, with or without internal fixation |
| 23485 | 9 | Osteotomy, clavicle, with or without internal fixation; with bone graft for nonunion or malunion (includes obtaining graft and/or necessary fixation) |
| 23490 | 5 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate; clavicle |
| 23491 | 5 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate; proximal humerus and humeral head |
| 23500 | 1 | Closed treatment of clavicular fracture; without manipulation |
| 23505 | 2 | Treatment of closed clavicular fracture; with manipulation |
| 23515 | 5 | Open treatment of clavicular fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 23520 | 2 | Closed treatment of sternoclavicular dislocation; without manipulation |

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 23525 | 2 | Treatment of closed sternoclavicular dislocation; with manipulation |
| 23530 | 5 | Open treatment of sternoclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic |
| 23532 | 6 | Open treatment of closed or open sternoclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic; with fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 23540 | 2 | Closed treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation; without manipulation |
| 23545 | 2 | Treatment of closed acromioclavicular dislocation; with manipulation |
| 23550 | 5 | Open treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic |
| 23552 | 6 | Open treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic; with fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 23570 | 2 | Closed treatment of scapular fracture; without manipulation |
| 23575 | 2 | Closed treatment of scapular fracture; with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction (with or without shoulder joint involvement) |
| 23585 | 5 | Open treatment of scapular fracture (body, glenoid or acromion) with or without internal fixation |
| 23600 | 2 | Closed treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture; without manipulation |
| 23605 | 4 | Closed treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture; with manipulation, with or without skeletal fixation |
| 23615 | 6 | Open treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture, with or without internal or external fixation with or without repair of tuberosity(-ies) |
| 23616 | 6 | Open treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture, with or without internal or external fixation, with or without repair of tuberosity(-ies); with proximal humeral prosthetic replacement |
| 23620 | 2 | Closed treatment of greater tuberosity fracture; without manipulation |
| 23625 | 4 | Closed treatment of greater tuberosity fracture; with manipulation |
| 23630 | 7 | Open treatment of greater tuberosity fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 23650 | 1 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with manipulation; without anesthesia |
| 23655 | 1 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with manipulation; requiring anesthesia |
| 23660 | 5 | Open treatment of acute shoulder dislocation |
| 23665 | 4 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with or without fracture of greater tuberosity, with manipulation |
| 23670 | 5 | Open treatment of shoulder dislocation, with fracture of greater tuberosity, with or without internal or external fixation |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 23675 | 4 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with surgical or anatomical neck fracture, with manipulation |
| 23680 | 5 | Open treatment of shoulder dislocation, with surgical or anatomical neck fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |

MANIPULATION

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 23700 | 1 | Manipulation under anesthesia, shoulder joint, including application of fixation apparatus (dislocation excluded) |
|-------|---|---|

ARTHRODESIS

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 23800 | 6 | Arthrodesis, shoulder joint; with or without local bone graft |
| 23802 | 9 | Arthrodesis, shoulder joint; with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) |

AMPUTATION

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 23921 | 5 | Disarticulation of shoulder; secondary closure or scar revision |
|-------|---|---|

HUMERUS (UPPER ARM) AND ELBOW

INCISION

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 23930 | 2 | Incision and drainage, upper arm or elbow area; deep abscess or hematoma |
| 23931 | 4 | Incision and drainage, upper arm or elbow area; infected bursa |
| 23935 | 4 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (e.g., for osteomyelitis or bone abscess) humerus or elbow |

EXCISION

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 24000 | 6 | Arthrotomy, elbow, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body |
| 24006 ¹⁹ | 6 | Arthrotomy of the elbow, with capsular excision for capsular release |
| 24065 ²⁰ | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area; superficial |
| 24066 | 4 | Biopsy, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area; deep |
| 24075 | 4 | Excision, tumor, upper arm or elbow area; subcutaneous |
| 24076 | 4 | Excision, tumor, upper arm or elbow area; deep, subfascial or intramuscular |
| 24077 | 5 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area |
| 24100 | 2 | Arthrotomy, elbow; for synovial biopsy only |
| 24101 | 6 | Arthrotomy, elbow; with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign body |
| 24102 | 6 | Arthrotomy, elbow; for synovectomy |
| 24105 | 5 | Excision, olecranon bursa |
| 24110 | 4 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus |
| 24115 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 24116 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus; with allograft |
| 24120 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of head or neck of radius or olecranon process |
| 24125 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of head or neck of radius or olecranon process; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 24126 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of head or neck of radius or olecranon process; with allograft |
| 24130 | 5 | Excision, radial head |
| 24134 | 4 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), shaft or distal humerus |
| 24136 | 4 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), radial head or neck |
| 24138 | 4 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), olecranon process |
| 24140 | 5 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis), humerus |
| 24145 | 5 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis), radial head or neck |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 24147 | 4 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis), olecranon process |
| 24150 ²⁰ | 5 | Radical resection for tumor, shaft or distal humerus |
| 24151 ²⁰ | 6 | Radical resection for tumor, shaft or distal humerus; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 24152 ²⁰ | 5 | Radical resection for tumor, radial head or neck |
| 24153 ²⁰ | 6 | Radical resection for tumor, radial head or neck; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 24155 | 5 | Resection of elbow joint (arthrectomy) |

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 24160 | 4 | Implant removal; elbow joint |
| 24164 | 5 | Implant removal; radial head |
| 24201 | 4 | Removal of foreign body, upper arm or elbow area; deep |

REPAIR, REVISION AND RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 24301 | 6 | Muscle or tendon transfer, any type, upper arm or elbow, single (excluding 24320-24331) |
| 24305 ¹⁹ | 6 | Tendon lengthening, upper arm or elbow, each tendon |
| 24310 | 5 | Tenotomy, open, elbow to shoulder, single, each |
| 24320 | 5 | Tenoplasty, with muscle transfer, with or without free graft, elbow to shoulder, single (Seddon-Brookes type procedure) |
| 24330 | 5 | Flexor-plasty, elbow, (eg, Steindler type advancement) |
| 24331 | 5 | Flexor-plasty, elbow, (eg, Steindler type advancement); with extensor advancement |
| 24340 | 5 | Tenodesis for rupture of biceps tendon at elbow |
| 24341 ¹⁹ | 5 | Repair, tendon or muscle, upper arm or elbow, each tendon or muscle, primary or secondary (excludes rotator cuff) |
| 24342 | 5 | Reinsertion of ruptured biceps tendon, distal, with or without tendon graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 24350 | 5 | Fasciotomy, lateral or medial (eg, "tennis elbow" or epicondylitis) |
| 24345 ¹⁹ | 4 | Repair medial collateral ligament, elbow, with local tissue |
| 24351 | 5 | Fasciotomy, lateral or medial (eg, "tennis elbow" or epicondylitis); with extensor origin detachment |
| 24352 | 5 | Fasciotomy, lateral or medial (eg, "tennis elbow" or epicondylitis); with annular ligament resection |
| 24354 | 5 | Fasciotomy, lateral or medial (eg, "tennis elbow" or epicondylitis); with stripping |
| 24356 | 5 | Fasciotomy, lateral or medial (eg, "tennis elbow" or epicondylitis); with partial ostectomy |
| 24360 | 7 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with membrane |
| 24361 | 7 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with distal humeral prosthetic replacement |
| 24362 | 7 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with implant and fascia lata ligament reconstruction |
| 24363 | 9 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with distal humerus and proximal ulnar prosthetic replacement ("total elbow") |
| 24365 | 7 | Arthroplasty, radial head |
| 24366 | 7 | Arthroplasty, radial head; with implant |
| 24400 | 6 | Osteotomy, humerus, with or without internal fixation |
| 24410 | 6 | Multiple osteotomies with realignment on intramedullary rod, humeral shaft (Sofield type procedure) |
| 24420 | 5 | Osteoplasty, humerus (eg, shortening or lengthening (excluding 64876) |
| 24430 | 5 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, humerus; without graft (eg, compression technique) |
| 24435 | 6 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, humerus; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 24470 | 5 | Hemiepiphyseal arrest (eg, for cubitus varus or valgus, distal humerus) |
| 24495 | 4 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm, with brachial artery exploration |
| 24498 | 5 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring); with or without methylmethacrylate; humerus |

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 24500 | 2 | Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation |
|-------|---|--|

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 24505 | 2 | Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; with manipulation, with or without skeletal fixation |
| 24515 | 6 | Open treatment of humeral shaft fracture, with plate/screws, with or without cerclage |
| 24516 | 6 | Open treatment of humeral shaft fracture, with insertion of intramedullary implant, with or without cerclage and/or locking screws |
| 24530 | 1 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar humeral fracture, with or without intercondylar extension without manipulation |
| 24535 | 2 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar humeral fracture, with or without intercondylar extension; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction |
| 24538 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of supracondylar or transcondylar humeral fracture, with or without intercondylar extension |
| 24545 | 6 | Open treatment of humeral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, with or without internal or external fixation; without intercondylar extension |
| 24546 | 7 | Open treatment of humeral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, with or without internal or external fixation; with intercondylar extension |
| 24560 | 2 | Closed treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation |
| 24565 | 4 | Closed treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; with manipulation |
| 24566 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral, with manipulation |
| 24575 | 5 | Open treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; with or without internal or external fixation |
| 24576 | 2 | Closed treatment of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation |
| 24577 | 2 | Closed treatment of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral; with manipulation |
| 24579 | 5 | Open treatment of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 24582 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral, with manipulation |
| 24586 | 6 | Open treatment of periarticular fracture and/or dislocation of the elbow (fracture distal humerus and proximal ulna and/or proximal radius); |
| 24587 | 7 | Open treatment of periarticular fracture and/or dislocation of the elbow (fracture distal humerus and proximal ulna and/or proximal radius); with implant arthroplasty |
| 24600 | 1 | Treatment of closed elbow dislocation; without anesthesia |
| 24605 | 4 | Treatment of closed elbow dislocation; requiring anesthesia |
| 24615 | 5 | Open treatment of acute or chronic elbow dislocation |
| 24620 | 4 | Closed treatment of Monteggia type of fracture dislocation at elbow (fracture proximal end of ulna with dislocation of radial head), with manipulation |
| 24635 | 5 | Open treatment of Monteggia type of fracture dislocation at elbow (fracture proximal end of ulna with dislocation of radial head), with or without internal or external fixation |
| 24655 | 2 | Closed treatment of radial head or neck fracture; with manipulation |
| 24665 | 6 | Open treatment of radial head or neck fracture, with or without internal fixation or radial head excision |
| 24666 | 6 | Open treatment of radial head or neck fracture, with or without internal fixation or radial head excision; with radial head prosthetic implant |
| 24670 | 2 | Closed treatment of ulnar fracture, proximal end (olecranon process); without manipulation |
| 24675 | 2 | Closed treatment of ulnar fracture, proximal end (olecranon process); with manipulation |
| 24685 | 5 | Open treatment of ulnar fracture proximal end (olecranon process), with or without internal or external fixation |

ARTHRODESIS

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 24800 | 6 | Arthrodesis, elbow joint; with or without local autograft or allograft |
| 24802 | 7 | Arthrodesis, elbow joint; with autograft (includes obtaining graft other than locally obtained) |

AMPUTATION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 24925 | 5 | Amputation, arm through humerus; secondary closure or scar revision |
|-------|---|---|

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

FOREARM AND WRIST

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 25000 | 5 | Tendon sheath incision; at radial styloid for deQuervain's disease |
| 25005 ³ | 5 | Tendon sheath incision; at wrist for other stenosing tenosynovitis |
| 25020 | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm and/or wrist; flexor or extensor compartment |
| 25023 | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm and/or wrist; with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve |
| 25024 ¹⁶ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm and/or wrist, flexor AND extensor compartment; w/o debridement of nonviable muscle/nerve |
| 25025 ¹⁶ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy w/debridement of nonviable muscle/nerve |
| 25028 | 2 | Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; deep abscess or hematoma |
| 25031 | 4 | Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; infected bursa |
| 25035 | 4 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (e.g., for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), forearm and/or wrist |
| 25040 | 7 | Arthrotomy, radiocarpal or mediocarpal joint, for infection, with exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 25065 ²⁰ | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist; superficial |
| 25066 | 4 | Biopsy, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist; deep |
| 25075 | 4 | Excision, tumor, forearm and/or wrist area; subcutaneous |
| 25076 | 5 | Excision, tumor, forearm and/or wrist area; deep, subfascial or intramuscular |
| 25077 | 5 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area |
| 25085 | 5 | Capsulotomy, wrist (eg, for contracture) |
| 25100 | 4 | Arthrotomy, wrist joint; for biopsy |
| 25101 | 5 | Arthrotomy, wrist joint; with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign body |
| 25105 | 6 | Arthrotomy, wrist joint; for synovectomy |
| 25107 | 5 | Arthrotomy distal radioulnar joint for repair of triangular cartilage complex |
| 25110 | 5 | Excision, lesion of tendon sheath, forearm and/or wrist |
| 25111 | 6 | Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal or volar); primary |
| 25112 | 6 | Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal or volar); recurrent |
| 25115 | 6 | Radical excision of bursa, synovia of wrist, or forearm tendon sheaths (eg, tenosynovitis, fungus, Tbc, or other granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis); flexors |
| 25116 | 6 | Radical excision of bursa, synovia of wrist, or forearm tendon sheaths (eg, tenosynovitis, fungus, Tbc, or other granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis); extensor with or without transposition of dorsal retinaculum |
| 25118 | 4 | Synovectomy, extensor tendon sheath, wrist, single compartment |
| 25119 | 5 | Synovectomy, extensor tendon sheath, wrist, single compartment; with resection of distal ulna |
| 25120 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process) |
| 25125 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process); with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 25126 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process); with allograft |
| 25130 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones |
| 25135 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones; with autograft |
| 25136 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones; with allograft |
| 25145 | 4 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess); forearm and/or wrist |
| 25150 | 4 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis); ulna |
| 25151 | 4 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis); radius |
| 25170 ²⁰ | 5 | Radical resection for tumor, radius or ulna |
| 25210 | 5 | Carpectomy; one bone |
| 25215 | 6 | Carpectomy; all bones of proximal row |
| 25230 | 6 | Radial styloidectomy (separate procedure) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

25240 6 Excision distal ulna (Darrach type procedure)

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

25248 4 Exploration for removal of deep foreign body, forearm or wrist
25250 2 Removal of wrist prosthesis (separate procedure)
25251 2 Removal of wrist prosthesis; complicated, including "total wrist"

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

25260 6 Repair, tendon or muscle, flexor, forearm and/or wrist; primary, single, each tendon or muscle
25263 4 Repair, tendon or muscle, flexor, forearm and/or wrist; secondary, single, each tendon or muscle
25265 5 Repair tendon or muscle, flexor, forearm and/or wrist; secondary, with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon or muscle
25270 6 Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, forearm and/or wrist; primary, single, each tendon or muscle
25272 5 Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, forearm and/or wrist; secondary, single, each tendon or muscle
25274 6 Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, secondary, with tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), forearm and/or wrist, each tendon or muscle
25275¹⁶ 6 Repair, tendon sheath, extensor, forearm and/or wrist, with free graft (includes obtaining graft)
25280 6 Lengthening or shortening of flexor or extensor tendon, forearm and/or wrist, single each tendon
25290 5 Tenotomy, open, flexor or extensor tendon, forearm and/or wrist, single, each tendon
25295 5 Tenolysis, flexor or extensor tendon, forearm and/or wrist, single, each tendon
25300 5 Tenodesis at wrist; flexors of fingers
25301 5 Tenodesis at wrist; extensors of fingers
25310 5 Tendon transplantation or transfer, flexor or extensor, forearm and/or wrist, single; each tendon
25312 6 Tendon transplantation or transfer, flexor or extensor, forearm and/or wrist, single; with tendon graft(s) (includes obtaining graft), each tendon
25315 5 Flexor origin slide for cerebral palsy, forearm and/or wrist
25316 5 Flexor origin slide for cerebral palsy, forearm and/or wrist; with tendon(s) transfer
25317³ 5 Flexor origin slide for Volkmann contracture
25318³ 5 Flexor origin slide for Volkmann contracture; with tendon(s) transfer
25320 5 Capsulorrhaphy or reconstruction, capsulectomy, wrist (includes synovectomy, resection of capsule, tendon insertions)
25330¹⁰ 7 Arthroplasty, wrist
25331¹⁰ 7 Arthroplasty, wrist; with implant
25332 7 Arthroplasty, wrist; pseudarthrosis type with internal fixation
25335 5 Centralization of wrist on ulna (eg, radial club hand)
25337¹⁹ 7 Reconstruction for stabilization of unstable distal ulna or distal radioulnar joint, secondary by soft tissue stabilization
25350 5 Osteotomy, radius; distal third
25355 5 Osteotomy, radius; middle or proximal third
25360 5 Osteotomy, ulna
25365 5 Osteotomy; radius and ulna
25370 5 Multiple osteotomies, with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofield type procedure); radius OR ulna
25375 6 Multiple osteotomies, with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofield type procedure); radius AND ulna
25390 5 Osteoplasty, radius OR ulna; shortening
25391 6 Osteoplasty, radius OR ulna; lengthening with autograft
25392 5 Osteoplasty, radius AND ulna; shortening (excluding 64876)
25393 6 Osteoplasty, radius AND ulna; lengthening with autograft
25400 5 Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius OR ulna; without graft (eg, compression technique)

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 25405 | 6 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius or ulna; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 25415 | 5 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius AND ulna; without graft (eg, compression technique) |
| 25420 | 6 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius AND ulna; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 25425 | 5 | Repair of defect with autograft; radius OR ulna |
| 25426 | 6 | Repair of defect with autograft; radius AND ulna |
| 25440 | 6 | Repair of nonunion, scaphoid (navicular) bone, with or without radial styloidectomy (includes obtaining graft and necessary fixation) |
| 25441 | 7 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement, distal radius |
| 25442 | 7 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement, distal ulna |
| 25443 | 7 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement, scaphoid (navicular) |
| 25444 | 7 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement, lunate |
| 25445 | 7 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement, trapezium |
| 25446 | 9 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement, distal radius and partial or entire carpus ("total wrist") |
| 25447 | 7 | Interposition arthroplasty, intercarpal or carpometacarpal joints |
| 25449 | 7 | Revision of arthroplasty, including removal of implant, wrist joint |
| 25450 | 5 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal radius OR ulna |
| 25455 | 5 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal radius AND ulna |
| 25490 | 5 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring), with or without methylmethacrylate; radius |
| 25491 | 5 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring), with or without methylmethacrylate; ulna |
| 25492 | 5 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring), with or without methylmethacrylate; radius AND ulna |

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 25505 | 1 | Closed treatment of radial shaft fracture; with manipulation |
| 25515 | 5 | Open treatment of radial shaft fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 25520 | 2 | Closed treatment of radial shaft fracture, with dislocation of distal radioulnar joint (Galeazzi fracture/dislocation) |
| 25525 | 6 | Open treatment of radial shaft fracture, with internal and/or external fixation and closed treatment of dislocation of distal radioulnar joint (Galeazzi fracture/dislocation), with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation |
| 25526 | 7 | Open treatment of radial shaft fracture, with internal and/or external fixation and open treatment, with or without internal or external fixation of distal radioulnar (Galeazzi fracture/ dislocation), includes repair of triangular cartilage |
| 25535 | 2 | Closed treatment of ulnar shaft fracture; with manipulation |
| 25545 | 5 | Open treatment of ulnar shaft fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 25565 | 2 | Closed treatment of radial and ulnar shaft fractures; with manipulation |
| 25574 | 5 | Open treatment of radial and ulnar shaft fractures, with internal or external fixation; of radius or ulna |
| 25575 | 5 | Open treatment of radial and ulnar shaft fractures, with internal or external fixation; of radius and ulna |
| 25605 | 3 | Closed treatment of distal radial fracture (eg, Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of ulnar styloid; with manipulation |
| 25611 | 8 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of distal radial fracture (eg, Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of ulnar styloid, requiring manipulation, with or without external fixation |
| 25620 | 7 | Open treatment of distal radial fracture (eg, Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of ulnar styloid, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 25624 | 4 | Closed treatment of carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture; with manipulation |
| 25628 | 5 | Open treatment of carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 25635 | 2 | Closed treatment of carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid (navicular)); with manipulation, each bone |
| 25645 | 5 | Open treatment of carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid (navicular)), each bone |
| 25660 | 2 | Closed treatment of radiocarpal or intercarpal dislocation, one or more bones, with manipulation |
| 25670 | 5 | Open treatment of radiocarpal or intercarpal dislocation, one or more bones |
| 25671 ¹⁶ | 2 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of distal radioulnar dislocation |
| 25675 | 2 | Closed treatment of distal radioulnar dislocation with manipulation |
| 25676 | 4 | Open treatment of distal radioulnar dislocation, acute or chronic |
| 25680 | 4 | Closed treatment of trans-scaphoperilunar type of fracture dislocation, with manipulation |
| 25685 | 5 | Open treatment of trans-scaphoperilunar type of fracture dislocation |
| 25690 | 2 | Closed treatment of lunate dislocation, with manipulation |
| 25695 | 4 | Open treatment of lunate dislocation |

ARTHRODESIS

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 25800 | 6 | Arthrodesis, wrist joint (including radiocarpal and/or ulnocarpal fusion); without bone graft |
| 25805 | 7 | Arthrodesis, wrist joint (including radiocarpal and/or ulnocarpal fusion); with sliding graft |
| 25810 | 7 | Arthrodesis, wrist joint (including radiocarpal and/or ulnocarpal fusion); with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 25820 | 6 | Intercarpal fusion; without bone graft |
| 25825 | 7 | Intercarpal fusion; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 25830 ¹⁹ | 7 | Arthrodesis, distal radioulnar joint w/segmental resection of ulna, w/w/o bone graft |

AMPUTATION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 25907 | 5 | Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna; secondary closure or scar revision |
| 25922 | 5 | Disarticulation through wrist; secondary closure or scar revision |
| 25929 | 5 | Transmetacarpal amputation; secondary closure or scar revision |

HANDS AND FINGERS

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 26011 | 2 | Drainage of finger abscess; complicated (eg, felon, etc) |
| 26020 | 4 | Drainage of tendon sheath, one digit and/or palm |
| 26025 | 2 | Drainage of palmar bursa; single, ulnar or radial |

ARTHRODESIS

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 26030 | 4 | Drainage of palmar bursa; multiple or complicated |
| 26034 | 4 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), hand or finger |
| 26035 ²⁰ | 6 | Decompression fingers and/or hand, injection injury (eg, grease gun) |
| 26037 ²⁰ | 6 | Decompression fasciotomy, hand (excludes 26035) |
| 26040 | 6 | Fasciotomy, palmar, for Dupuytren's contracture; closed (subcutaneous) |
| 26045 | 5 | Fasciotomy, palmar, for Dupuytren's contracture; open, partial |
| 26055 | 4 | Tendon sheath incision for trigger finger |
| 26060 | 4 | Tenotomy, subcutaneous, single, each digit |
| 26070 | 4 | Arthrotomy, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body; carpometacarpal joint |
| 26075 | 6 | Arthrotomy with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body; metacarpophalangeal joint |
| 26080 | 6 | Arthrotomy with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body; interphalangeal joint, each |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 26100 | 4 | Arthrotomy for synovial biopsy; carpometacarpal joint |
| 26105 | 2 | Arthrotomy for synovial biopsy; metacarpophalangeal joint |
| 26110 | 2 | Arthrotomy for synovial biopsy; interphalangeal joint, each |
| 26115 | 3 | Excision, tumor or vascular malformation, tumor hand or finger; subcutaneous |
| 26116 | 3 | Excision tumor or vascular malformation, hand or finger; deep, subfascial, intramuscular |
| 26117 | 5 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of hand or finger |
| 26121 | 7 | Fasciectomy, palmar only, with or without z-plasty, other local tissue rearrangement, or skin grafting (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26123 | 6 | Fasciectomy, palmar, with or without z-plasty, other local tissue rearrangement, or skin grafting (includes obtaining graft); partial palmar excision with release of single digit including proximal interphalangeal joint |
| 26125 | 6 | Fasciectomy, palmar, with or without z-plasty, other local tissue rearrangement, or skin grafting (includes obtaining graft); partial palmar excision with release of each additional digit, including proximal interphalangeal joint |
| 26130 | 5 | Synovectomy, carpometacarpal joint |
| 26135 | 6 | Synovectomy, metacarpophalangeal joint including intrinsic release and extensor hood reconstruction, each digit |
| 26140 | 4 | Synovectomy, proximal interphalangeal joint, including extensor reconstruction, each interphalangeal joint |
| 26145 | 5 | Synovectomy tendon sheath, radical (tenosynovectomy), flexor, palm or finger, single, each digit |
| 26160 | 4 | Excision of lesion of tendon sheath or capsule (eg, cyst, mucous cyst or ganglion), hand or finger |
| 26170 | 5 | Excision of tendon, palm, flexor, single (separate procedure), each |
| 26180 | 5 | Excision of tendon, finger, flexor (separate procedure) |
| 26185 ¹⁹ | 6 | Sesamoidectomy, thumb or finger |
| 26200 | 4 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of metacarpal |
| 26205 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of metacarpal; with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26210 | 4 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal, middle or distal phalanx of finger |
| 26215 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal, middle or distal phalanx of finger; with autograft |
| 26230 | 9 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis); metacarpal |
| 26235 | 5 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis); proximal or middle phalanx of finger |
| 26236 | 5 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis); distal phalanx of finger |
| 26250 | 5 | Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, metacarpal |
| 26255 | 5 | Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, metacarpal; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26260 | 5 | Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, proximal or middle phalanx of finger |
| 26261 | 5 | Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, proximal or middle phalanx of finger; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26262 | 4 | Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, distal phalanx of finger |

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 26320 | 4 | Removal of implant from finger or hand |
|-------|---|--|

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 26350 | 2 | Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, not in "no man's land"; primary or secondary without free graft, each tendon |
| 26352 | 6 | Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, not in "no man's land"; secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon |
| 26356 | 6 | Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, in "no man's land"; primary, each tendon |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 26357 | 6 | Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, in "no man's land"; secondary, each tendon |
| 26358 | 6 | Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, in "no man's land"; secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon |
| 26370 | 6 | Profundus tendon repair or advancement, with intact sublimis; primary |
| 26372 | 6 | Profundus tendon repair or advancement, with intact sublimis; secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26373 | 5 | Profundus tendon repair or advancement, with intact sublimis; secondary without free graft |
| 26390 | 6 | Flexor tendon excision, implantation of plastic tube or rod for delayed tendon graft, hand or finger |
| 26392 | 5 | Removal of tube or rod and insertion of flexor tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), hand or finger |
| 26410 | 5 | Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of hand, single, primary or secondary; without free graft, each tendon |
| 26412 | 5 | Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of hand, single, primary or secondary; with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon |
| 26415 | 6 | Extensor tendon excision, implantation of plastic tube or rod for delayed extensor tendon graft, hand or finger |
| 26416 ² | 5 | Removal of prosthetic rod and insertion of extensor tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), hand or finger, each tendon |
| 26418 | 1 | Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of finger, single, primary or secondary; without free graft, each tendon |
| 26420 | 6 | Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of finger, single, primary or secondary; with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon |
| 26426 | 5 | Extensor tendon repair, central slip repair, secondary (boutonniere deformity); using local tissues |
| 26428 | 5 | Extensor tendon repair, central slip repair, secondary (boutonniere deformity); with free graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26432 | 5 | Extensor tendon repair, distal insertion ("mallet finger"), closed, splinting with or without percutaneous pinning |
| 26433 | 5 | Extensor tendon repair, distal insertion ("mallet finger"), open, primary or secondary repair; without graft |
| 26434 | 5 | Extensor tendon repair, distal insertion ("mallet finger") open, primary or secondary repair; with free graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26437 | 5 | Extensor tendon realignment, hand |
| 26440 | 5 | Tenolysis, simple, flexor tendon; palm OR finger, single, each tendon |
| 26442 | 5 | Tenolysis, simple, flexor tendon; palm AND finger, each tendon |
| 26445 | 5 | Tenolysis, extensor tendon, dorsum of hand or finger; each tendon |
| 26449 | 5 | Tenolysis, complex, extensor tendon, dorsum of hand or finger, including hand and forearm |
| 26450 | 5 | Tenotomy, flexor, single, palm, open, each |
| 26455 | 5 | Tenotomy, flexor, single, finger, open, each |
| 26460 | 5 | Tenotomy, extensor, hand or finger, single, open, each |
| 26471 | 4 | Tenodesis; for proximal interphalangeal joint stabilization |
| 26474 | 4 | Tenodesis; for distal joint stabilization |
| 26476 | 2 | Lengthening of tendon, extensor, hand or finger single, each tendon |
| 26477 | 2 | Tendon shortening, extensor, hand or finger single, each |
| 26478 | 2 | Tendon lengthening, flexor, hand or finger, single, each |
| 26479 | 2 | Tendon shortening, flexor, hand or finger, single, each |
| 26480 | 5 | Tendon transfer or transplant, carpometacarpal area or dorsum of hand, single; without free graft, each |
| 26483 | 5 | Tendon transfer or transplant, carpometacarpal area or dorsum of hand, single; with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon |
| 26485 | 4 | Tendon transfer or transplant, palmar, single, each tendon; without free tendon graft |
| 26489 | 5 | Tendon transfer or transplant, palmar, single, each tendon; with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon |
| 26490 | 5 | Opponens plasty; sublimis tendon transfer type |
| 26492 | 5 | Opponens plasty; tendon transfer with graft (includes obtaining graft) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 26494 | 5 | Opponens plasty; hypothenar muscle transfer |
| 26496 | 5 | Opponens plasty; other methods |
| 26497 | 5 | Tendon transfer to restore intrinsic function; ring and small finger |
| 26498 | 6 | Tendon transfer to restore intrinsic function; all four fingers |
| 26499 | 5 | Correction claw finger, other methods |
| 26500 | 6 | Tendon pulley reconstruction; with local tissues (separate procedure) |
| 26502 | 6 | Tendon pulley reconstruction; with tendon or fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) (separate procedure) |
| 26504 | 6 | Tendon pulley reconstruction; with tendon prosthesis (separate procedure) |
| 26508 | 5 | Thenar muscle release for thumb contracture |
| 26510 | 5 | Cross intrinsic transfer |
| 26516 | 2 | Capsulodesis for M-P joint stabilization; single digit |
| 26517 | 5 | Capsulodesis for M-P joint stabilization; two digits |
| 26518 | 5 | Capsulodesis for M-P joint stabilization; three or four digits |
| 26520 | 5 | Capsulectomy or capsulotomy for contracture; metacarpophalangeal joint, single, each |
| 26525 | 5 | Capsulectomy or capsulotomy for contracture; interphalangeal joint, single, each |
| 26527 ³ | 7 | Arthroplasty, carpometacarpal joint |
| 26530 | 5 | Arthroplasty, metacarpophalangeal joint; single, each |
| 26531 | 9 | Arthroplasty, metacarpophalangeal joint; with prosthetic implant, single, each |
| 26535 | 7 | Arthroplasty interphalangeal joint; single, each |
| 26536 | 7 | Arthroplasty interphalangeal joint; with prosthetic implant, single, each |
| 26540 | 6 | Primary repair of collateral ligament, metacarpophalangeal joint |
| 26541 | 9 | Reconstruction, collateral ligament, metacarpophalangeal joint; with tendon or fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26542 | 6 | Primary repair of collateral ligament, metacarpophalangeal joint; with local tissue (eg, adductor advancement) |
| 26545 | 6 | Reconstruction, collateral ligament, interphalangeal joint, single, including graft, each joint |
| 26546 ¹⁹ | 6 | Repair non-union, metacarpal or phalanx (includes obtaining graft w/w/o external or internal fixation) |
| 26548 | 6 | Repair and reconstruction, finger, volar plate, interphalangeal joint |
| 26550 | 4 | Pollicization of a digit |
| 26551 ^{9,20} | 6 | Toe-to-hand transfer with microvascular anastomosis; great toe "wrap-around" with bone graft |
| 26552 ¹⁰ | 6 | Reconstruction thumb with toe |
| 26553 ^{9,20} | 4 | Toe-to-hand transfer with microvascular anastomosis; other than great toe, single |
| 26554 ^{9,20} | 4 | Toe-to-hand transfer with microvascular anastomosis; other than great toe, double |
| 26555 | 5 | Positional change of other finger |
| 26557 ¹⁰ | 5 | Toe to finger transfer; first stage |
| 26558 ¹⁰ | 4 | Toe to finger transfer; each delay |
| 26559 ¹⁰ | 4 | Toe to finger transfer; second stage |
| 26560 | 4 | Repair of syndactyly (web finger) each web space; with skin flaps |
| 26561 | 5 | Repair of syndactyly (web finger) each web space; with skin flaps and grafts |
| 26562 | 6 | Repair of syndactyly (web finger) each web space; complex (eg, involving bone, nails) |
| 26565 | 7 | Osteotomy for correction of deformity; metacarpal |
| 26567 | 7 | Osteotomy for correction of deformity; phalanx of finger |
| 26568 | 5 | Osteoplasty for lengthening of metacarpal or phalanx |
| 26580 | 7 | Repair cleft hand |
| 26585 ¹⁷ | 7 | Repair bifid digit |
| 26587 ² | 7 | Reconstruction of supernumerary digit, soft tissue and bone |
| 26590 | 7 | Repair macrodactylia |
| 26591 | 5 | Repair, intrinsic muscles of hand (specify) |
| 26593 | 5 | Release, intrinsic muscles of hand (specify) |
| 26596 | 4 | Excision of constricting ring of finger, with multiple Z-plasties |
| 26597 ¹⁷ | 5 | Release of scar contracture, flexor or extensor, with skin grafts, rearrangement flaps, or Z-plasties, hand and/or finger |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATIONS

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 26605 | 1 | Closed treatment of metacarpal fracture, single; with manipulation, each bone |
| 26608 ¹⁹ | 6 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metacarpal fracture, each bone |
| 26607 | 4 | Closed treatment of metacarpal fracture, with manipulation, with internal or external fixation, each bone |
| 26615 | 7 | Open treatment of metacarpal fracture, single, with or without internal or external fixation, each bone |
| 26645 | 2 | Closed treatment of carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with manipulation |
| 26650 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with manipulation; with or without external fixation |
| 26665 | 6 | Open treatment of carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with or without internal or external fixation |
| 26675 | 4 | Closed treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb (Bennett fracture), single, with manipulation; requiring anesthesia |
| 26676 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb (Bennett fracture), single, with manipulation |
| 26685 | 5 | Open treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb (Bennett fracture); single, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 26686 | 5 | Open treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb (Bennett fracture); complex, multiple or delayed reduction |
| 26705 | 4 | Closed treatment of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with manipulation; requiring anesthesia |
| 26706 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with manipulation |
| 26715 | 6 | Open treatment of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 26727 | 9 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of unstable phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, with manipulation, each |
| 26735 | 6 | Open treatment of phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, with or without internal or external fixation, each |
| 26742 | 4 | Closed treatment of articular fracture, involving metacarpophalangeal or proximal interphalangeal joint; with manipulation, each |
| 26746 | 7 | Open treatment of articular fracture, involving metacarpophalangeal or proximal interphalangeal joint with or without external fixation, each |
| 26756 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb; each |
| 26765 | 6 | Open treatment of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb, with or without external fixation, each |
| 26776 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with manipulation |
| 26785 | 4 | Open treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation with or without external fixation, single |

ARTHRODESIS

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 26820 | 7 | Fusion in opposition, thumb, with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26841 | 6 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, thumb, with or without internal fixation |
| 26842 | 6 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, thumb, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26843 | 5 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, digits, other than thumb |
| 26844 | 5 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, digits, other than thumb; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26850 | 6 | Arthrodesis, metacarpophalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation |
| 26852 | 6 | Arthrodesis, metacarpophalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26860 | 5 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation |
| 26861 | 4 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; each additional interphalangeal joint |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 26862 | 6 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 26863 | 5 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft), each additional joint |

AMPUTATION

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 26910 | 5 | Amputation, metacarpal, with finger or thumb (ray amputation), single, with or without interosseus transfer |
| 26951 | 1 | Amputation, finger or thumb, primary or secondary, any joint or phalanx, single, including neurectomies; with direct closure |
| 26952 | 6 | Amputation, finger or thumb, primary or secondary, any joint or phalanx, single, including neurectomies; with local advancement flaps (V-Y, hood) |

PELVIS AND HIP JOINT

INCISION

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 26990 | 2 | Incision and drainage, pelvis or hip joint area; deep abscess or hematoma |
| 26991 | 2 | Incision and drainage, pelvis or hip joint area; infected bursa |
| 26992 ²⁰ | 4 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), pelvis and/or hip joint |
| 27000 | 4 | Tenotomy, adductor of hip, subcutaneous, closed (separate procedure) |
| 27001 | 5 | Tenotomy, adductor of hip, subcutaneous, open |
| 27003 | 5 | Tenotomy, adductor, subcutaneous, open, with obturator neurectomy |
| 27030 ²⁰ | 5 | Arthrotomy, hip, for infection, with drainage |
| 27033 | 5 | Arthrotomy, hip, for exploration or removal of loose or foreign body |
| 27035 | 6 | Hip joint denervation, intrapelvic or extrapelvic intra-articular branches of sciatic, femoral or obturator nerves |

EXCISION

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 27040 | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; superficial |
| 27041 | 4 | Biopsy, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; deep |
| 27047 | 4 | Excision, tumor, pelvis and hip area; subcutaneous |
| 27048 | 5 | Excision, tumor, pelvis and hip area; deep, subfascial, intramuscular |
| 27049 | 5 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area |
| 27050 | 5 | Arthrotomy, for biopsy; sacroiliac joint |
| 27052 | 5 | Arthrotomy, for biopsy; hip joint |
| 27060 | 7 | Excision; ischial bursa |
| 27062 | 7 | Excision; trochanteric bursa or calcification |
| 27065 | 7 | Excision of bone cyst or benign tumor; superficial (wing of ilium, symphysis pubis, or greater trochanter of femur) with or without autograft |
| 27067 ¹⁹ | 7 | Excision of bone cyst or benign tumor; with autograft requiring separate incision |
| 27066 | 7 | Excision of bone cyst or benign tumor; deep, with or without autograft |
| 27080 | 4 | Coccygectomy, primary |

PRODUCTION AND/OR REMOVAL

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 27086 | 2 | Removal of foreign body, pelvis or hip; subcutaneous tissue |
| 27087 | 5 | Removal of foreign body, pelvis or hip; deep |

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 27097 | 5 | Hamstring recession, proximal |
| 27098 | 5 | Adductor transfer to ischium |
| 27100 | 6 | Transfer external oblique muscle to greater trochanter including fascial or tendon extension (graft) |
| 27105 | 6 | Transfer paraspinal muscle to hip (includes fascial or tendon extension graft) |
| 27110 | 6 | Transfer iliopsoas; to greater trochanter |
| 27111 | 6 | Transfer iliopsoas; to femoral neck |

FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATIONS

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 27193 | 2 | Closed treatment of pelvic ring fracture, dislocation, diastasis or subluxation; without manipulation |
| 27194 | 4 | Closed treatment of pelvic ring fracture, dislocation, diastasis or subluxation; with manipulation, requiring more than local anesthesia |
| 27202 | 4 | Open treatment of coccygeal fracture |
| 27230 | 2 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, neck; without manipulation |
| 27238 | 2 | Closed treatment of intertrochanteric, pertrochanteric, or subtrochanteric femoral fracture; without manipulation |
| 27246 | 2 | Closed treatment of greater trochanteric fracture, without manipulation |
| 27250 | 2 | Closed treatment of hip dislocation, traumatic; without anesthesia |
| 27252 | 2 | Treatment of closed hip dislocation, traumatic; requiring anesthesia |
| 27257 ¹⁹ | 5 | Treatment of closed hip dislocation; with manipulation, requiring anesthesia |
| 27265 | 2 | Closed treatment of post hip arthroplasty dislocation; without anesthesia |
| 27266 | 4 | Closed treatment of post hip arthroplasty dislocation; requiring regional or general anesthesia |

MANIPULATION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 27275 | 4 | Manipulation, hip joint, requiring general anesthesia |
|-------|---|---|

FEMUR (THIGH REGION) AND KNEE JOINT

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 27301 | 5 | Incision and drainage of deep abscess, infected bursa, or hematoma, thigh or knee region |
| 27303 ²⁰ | 4 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), femur or knee |
| 27305 | 4 | Fasciotomy, iliotibial (tenotomy), open |
| 27306 | 5 | Tenotomy, subcutaneous, closed, adductor or hamstring, (separate procedure); single |
| 27307 | 5 | Tenotomy, subcutaneous, closed, adductor or hamstring, (separate procedure); multiple |
| 27310 | 6 | Arthrotomy, knee, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body |
| 27315 | 4 | Neurectomy, hamstring muscle |
| 27320 | 4 | Neurectomy, popliteal (gastrocnemius) |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 27323 | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of thigh or knee area; superficial |
| 27324 | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of thigh or knee area; deep |
| 27327 | 4 | Excision, tumor, thigh or knee area; subcutaneous |
| 27328 | 5 | Excision, tumor, thigh or knee area; deep, subfascial, or intramuscular |
| 27329 ¹⁹ | 6 | Radical resection of tumor, soft tissue of thigh or knee area |
| 27330 | 6 | Arthrotomy, knee; for synovial biopsy only |
| 27331 | 6 | Arthrotomy, knee with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign bodies |
| 27332 | 6 | Arthrotomy, knee, for excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy); medial OR lateral |
| 27333 | 6 | Arthrotomy, knee, for excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy); medial AND lateral |
| 27334 | 6 | Arthrotomy, with synovectomy knee; anterior OR posterior |
| 27335 | 6 | Arthrotomy, knee, for synovectomy; anterior AND posterior including popliteal area |
| 27340 | 5 | Excision, prepatellar bursa |
| 27345 | 9 | Excision of synovial cyst of popliteal space (Baker's cyst) |
| 27347 ¹⁹ | 6 | Excision of lesion of meniscus or capsule, knee |
| 27350 | 6 | Patellectomy or hemipatellectomy |
| 27355 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur |
| 27356 | 6 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur; with allograft |
| 27357 ¹⁹ | 7 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur; with autograft |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 27358 ¹⁹ | 7 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur; with internal fixation |
| 27360 | 7 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) of bone, (eg, for osteomyelitis), femur, proximal tibia and/or fibula |

INTRODUCTION AND/OR REMOVAL

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 27372 | 9 | Removal of foreign body, deep, thigh region or knee area |
|-------|---|--|

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 27380 | 2 | Suture of infrapatellar tendon; primary |
| 27381 | 5 | Suture of infrapatellar tendon; secondary reconstruction, including fascial or tendon graft |
| 27385 | 5 | Suture of quadriceps or hamstring muscle rupture; primary |
| 27386 | 5 | Suture of quadriceps or hamstring muscle rupture; secondary reconstruction, including fascial or tendon graft |
| 27390 | 2 | Tenotomy, open, hamstring, knee to hip; single |
| 27391 | 4 | Tenotomy, open, hamstring, knee to hip; multiple, one leg |
| 27392 | 5 | Tenotomy, open, hamstring, knee to hip; multiple, bilateral |
| 27393 | 4 | Lengthening of hamstring tendon; single |
| 27394 | 5 | Lengthening of hamstring tendon; multiple, one leg |
| 27395 | 5 | Lengthening of hamstring tendon; multiple, bilateral |
| 27396 | 5 | Transplant, hamstring tendon to patella; single |
| 27397 | 5 | Transplant, hamstring tendon to patella; multiple |
| 27400 | 5 | Tendon or muscle transfer, hamstrings to femur (Eggers type procedure) |
| 27403 | 6 | Arthrotomy with open meniscus repair |
| 27405 | 6 | Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule, knee; collateral |
| 27407 | 6 | Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule, knee; cruciate |
| 27409 | 6 | Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule, knee; collateral and cruciate ligaments |
| 27418 | 5 | Anterior tibial tubercle plasty for chondromalacia patellae (Maquet procedure) |
| 27420 | 5 | Reconstruction for recurrent dislocating patella; (Hauser type procedure) |
| 27422 | 9 | Reconstruction for recurrent dislocating patella; with extensor realignment and/or muscle advancement or release (Campbell, Goldwaite type procedure) |
| 27424 | 5 | Reconstruction for recurrent dislocating patella; with patellectomy |
| 27425 | 9 | Lateral retinacular release (any method) |
| 27427 | 5 | Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation), knee; extra-articular |
| 27428 | 6 | Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation), knee; intra-articular (open) |
| 27429 | 6 | Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation), knee; intra-articular (open) and extra-articular |
| 27430 | 6 | Quadriceps plasty (Bennett or Thompson type) |
| 27435 | 6 | Capsulotomy, knee, posterior capsular release |
| 27437 | 6 | Arthroplasty, patella; without prosthesis |
| 27438 | 7 | Arthroplasty, patella; with prosthesis |
| 27440 ²⁰ | 7 | Arthroplasty, knee, tibial plateau |
| 27441 | 7 | Arthroplasty, knee, tibial plateau; with debridement and partial synovectomy |
| 27442 | 7 | Arthroplasty, knee, femoral condyles or tibial plateaus |
| 27443 | 7 | Arthroplasty, knee, femoral condyles or tibial plateaus; with debridement and partial synovectomy |
| 27496 ¹⁹ | 7 | Decompression fasciotomy, thigh and or knee, one compartment |
| 27497 ¹⁹ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy; with debridement of nonviable muscle and or nerve |
| 27498 ¹⁹ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy, thigh and/or knee, multiple compartments |
| 27499 ¹⁹ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy, with debridement of nonviable muscle and or nerve |

FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 27500 | 2 | Closed treatment of femoral shaft fracture, without manipulation |
| 27501 | 4 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar femoral fracture with or without intercondylar extension, without manipulation |
| 27502 | 4 | Closed treatment of femoral shaft fracture, with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction |
| 27503 | 5 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar femoral fracture with or without intercondylar extension; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 27507 ²⁰ | 6 | Open treatment of femoral shaft fracture with plate/screws, with or without cerclage |
| 27508 | 2 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle; without manipulation |
| 27509 | 5 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of supracondylar or transcondylar femoral fracture, with or without intercondylar extension |
| 27510 | 2 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle; with manipulation |
| 27511 ²⁰ | 6 | Open treatment of femoral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture without intercondylar extension, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 27513 ²⁰ | 7 | Open treatment of femoral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture with intercondylar extension, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 27516 | 2 | Closed treatment of distal femoral epiphyseal separation; without manipulation |
| 27517 | 2 | Closed treatment of distal femoral epiphyseal separation; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction |
| 27520 | 2 | Closed treatment of patellar fracture, without manipulation |
| 27524 ²⁰ | 5 | Open treatment of patellar fracture, with internal fixation and/or partial or complete patellectomy and soft tissue repair |
| 27530 | 2 | Closed treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); without manipulation |
| 27532 | 2 | Closed treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); with or without manipulation, with skeletal traction |
| 27535 ²⁰ | 5 | Open treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); unicondylar, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 27538 | 2 | Closed treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of knee, with or without manipulation |
| 27550 | 2 | Closed treatment of knee dislocation; without anesthesia |
| 27552 | 2 | Closed treatment of knee dislocation; requiring anesthesia |
| 27560 | 1 | Closed treatment of patellar dislocation; without anesthesia |
| 27562 | 2 | Closed treatment of patellar dislocation; requiring anesthesia |
| 27566 | 4 | Open treatment of patellar dislocation, with or without partial or total patellectomy |

MANIPULATION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 27570 | 2 | Manipulation of knee joint under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation devices) |
|-------|---|--|

AMPUTATION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 27594 ¹⁹ | 5 | Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level; secondary closure or scar revision |
|---------------------|---|---|

LEG (TIBIA AND FIBULA) AND ANKLE JOINT

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 27600 ¹⁹ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy, leg; anterior and or lateral compartments only |
| 27601 ¹⁹ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy; posterior compartments only |
| 27602 ¹⁹ | 5 | Decompression fasciotomy, anterior and or lateral, posterior compartments |
| 27603 | 4 | Incision and drainage, leg or ankle; deep abscess or hematoma |
| 27604 | 4 | Incision and drainage, leg or ankle; infected bursa |
| 27605 | 2 | Tenotomy, Achilles tendon, subcutaneous (separate procedure); local anesthesia |
| 27606 | 2 | Tenotomy, Achilles tendon, subcutaneous (separate procedure); general anesthesia |
| 27607 | 4 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), leg or ankle |
| 27610 | 4 | Arthrotomy, ankle, for infection with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body |
| 27612 | 5 | Arthrotomy, ankle, posterior capsular release, with or without Achilles tendon lengthening |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 27613 ²⁰ | 2 | Biopsy, soft tissue of leg or ankle area; superficial |
| 27614 | 4 | Biopsy, soft tissue of leg or ankle area; deep |
| 27615 | 5 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of leg or ankle area |
| 27618 | 4 | Excision, tumor, leg or ankle area; subcutaneous |
| 27619 | 5 | Excision, tumor, leg or ankle area; deep, subfascial or intramuscular |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 27620 | 6 | Arthrotomy, ankle, with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign body |
| 27625 | 6 | Arthrotomy, ankle, for synovectomy |
| 27626 | 6 | Arthrotomy, ankle, for synovectomy; including tenosynovectomy |
| 27630 | 5 | Excision of lesion of tendon sheath or capsule (eg, cyst or ganglion), leg and/or ankle |
| 27635 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tibia or fibula |
| 27637 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst, or benign tumor, tibia or fibula; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 27638 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst, or benign tumor, tibia or fibula; with primary homogenous graft |
| 27640 | 4 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone, (eg, for osteomyelitis or exostosis); tibia |
| 27641 | 4 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone, (eg, for osteomyelitis exostosis); fibula |
| 27647 ¹⁹ | 5 | Radical resection of talus or calcaneus |

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 27650 | 5 | Repair, primary, open or percutaneous, ruptured Achilles tendon |
| 27652 | 5 | Repair, primary, open or percutaneous, ruptured Achilles tendon; with graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 27654 | 5 | Repair, secondary, ruptured Achilles tendon, with or without graft |
| 27656 | 4 | Repair, fascial defect of leg |
| 27658 | 2 | Repair or suture of flexor tendon of leg; primary, without graft, single, each |
| 27659 | 4 | Repair or suture of flexor tendon of leg; secondary, with or without graft, single tendon, each |
| 27664 | 4 | Repair or suture of extensor tendon of leg; primary, without graft, single, each |
| 27665 | 4 | Repair or suture of extensor tendon of leg; secondary with or without graft, single tendon, each |
| 27675 | 4 | Repair for dislocating peroneal tendons; without fibular osteotomy |
| 27676 | 5 | Repair for dislocating peroneal tendons; with fibular osteotomy |
| 27680 | 5 | Tenolysis, including tibia, fibula and ankle flexor; single |
| 27681 | 4 | Tenolysis, including tibia, fibula and ankle flexor; multiple (through same incision), each |
| 27685 | 5 | Lengthening or shortening of tendon leg or ankle; single (separate procedure) |
| 27686 | 5 | Lengthening or shortening of tendon; multiple (through same incision), each |
| 27687 | 5 | Gastrocnemius recession (eg, Strayer procedure) |
| 27690 | 6 | Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); superficial (eg, anterior tibial extensors into midfoot) |
| 27691 | 6 | Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); anterior tibial or posterior tibial through interosseous space |
| 27692 | 5 | Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); each additional tendon |
| 27695 | 4 | Suture, primary, torn, ruptured or severed ligament, ankle; collateral |
| 27696 | 4 | Suture, primary, torn, ruptured or severed ligament, ankle; both collateral ligaments |
| 27698 | 4 | Repair, secondary disrupted ligament, ankle, collateral (eg, Watson-Jones procedure) |
| 27700 | 7 | Arthroplasty, ankle |
| 27704 | 4 | Removal of ankle implant |
| 27705 | 4 | Osteotomy; tibia |
| 27707 | 4 | Osteotomy; fibula |
| 27709 | 4 | Osteotomy; tibia and fibula |
| 27715 ²⁰ | 6 | Osteoplasty, tibia and fibula, lengthening |
| 27730 | 4 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal tibia |
| 27732 | 4 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal fibula |
| 27734 | 4 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal tibia and fibula |
| 27740 | 4 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; combined, proximal and distal tibia and fibula |
| 27742 | 4 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; combined, proximal and distal tibia and fibula and distal femur |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

27745 5 Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring); with or without methylmethacrylate, tibia

FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATIONS

27750 1 Closed treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture); without manipulation

27752 2 Closed treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture); with manipulation, with or without skeletal fixation

27756 5 Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture)(eg, pins or screws)

27758 6 Open treatment of tibial shaft fracture, (with or without fibular fracture) with plates/screws, with or without cerclage

27759 6 Open treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture) by intramedullary implant, with or without interlocking screws and/or cerclage

27760 1 Closed treatment of medial malleolus fracture; without manipulation

27762 2 Closed treatment of medial malleolus fracture; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction

27766 5 Open treatment of medial malleolus fracture, with or without internal or external fixation

27780 2 Closed treatment of proximal fibula or shaft fracture; without manipulation

27781 2 Closed treatment of proximal fibula or shaft fracture; with manipulation

27784 5 Open treatment of proximal fibula or shaft fracture, with or without internal or external fixation

27786 1 Closed treatment of distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus); without manipulation

27788 2 Closed treatment of distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus); with manipulation

27792 5 Open treatment of distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus), with or without internal or external fixation

27808 2 Closed treatment of bimalleolar ankle fracture, (including Potts); without manipulation

27810 2 Closed treatment of bimalleolar ankle fracture, (including Potts); with manipulation

27814 5 Open treatment of bimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal or external fixation

27816 2 Closed treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture; without manipulation

27818 2 Closed treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture; with manipulation

27822 5 Open treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal or external fixation, medial and/or lateral malleolus; without fixation of posterior lip

27823 5 Open treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal or external fixation, medial and/or lateral malleolus; with fixation of posterior lip

27824 2 Closed treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with or without anesthesia; without manipulation

27825 4 Closed treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with or without anesthesia; with skeletal traction and/or requiring manipulation

27826 5 Open treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular surface/portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with internal or external fixation; of fibula only

27827 5 Open treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular surface/portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with internal or external fixation; of tibia only

27828 6 Open treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular surface/portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with internal or external fixation; of both tibia and fibula

27829 4 Open treatment of distal tibiofibular joint (syndesmosis) disruption, with or without internal or external fixation

27830 2 Closed treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation; without anesthesia

27831 2 Closed treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia

27832 4 Open treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation, with or without internal or external fixation, or with excision of proximal fibula

27840 2 Closed treatment of ankle dislocation; without anesthesia

27842 2 Closed treatment of ankle dislocation; requiring anesthesia, with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation

27846 5 Open treatment of ankle dislocation, with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation; without repair or external fixation

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

27848 5 Open treatment of ankle dislocation with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation; with repair or internal fixation

MANIPULATION

27860 2 Manipulation of ankle under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation apparatus)

ARTHRODESIS

27870 6 Arthrodesis, ankle, any method

27871 6 Arthrodesis, tibiofibular joint, proximal or distal

AMPUTATION

27884 5 Amputation leg, through tibia and fibula; secondary closure or scar revision

27889¹⁹ 5 Ankle disarticulation

OTHER PROCEDURES

27892¹⁹ 5 Decompression fasciotomy, leg; anterior and/or lateral compartments only w/debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve

27893¹⁹ 5 Decompression fasciotomy; posterior compartment(s) only, with debridement of nonviable muscle/nerve

27894¹⁹ 5 Decompression fasciotomy; anterior and or lateral, and posterior compartment(s), w/debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve

FOOT

INCISION

28002 5 Deep dissection below fascia, for deep infection of foot with or without tendon sheath involvement; single bursal space, specify

28003 5 Deep dissection below fascia, for deep infection of foot with or without tendon sheath involvement; multiple areas

28005 5 Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), foot

28008 5 Fasciotomy, foot and/or toe

28011¹⁹ 5 Fasciotomy; multiple tendons

28020 4 Arthrotomy, with exploration, drainage or removal of loose or foreign body; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint

28022¹⁹ 4 Arthrotomy, metatarsophalangeal joint

28024¹⁹ 4 Arthrotomy, interphalangeal joint

28030 6 Neurectomy of intrinsic musculature of foot

28035 6 Tarsal tunnel release (posterior tibial nerve decompression)

EXCISION

28043 4 Excision, tumor, foot; subcutaneous

28045 6 Excision, tumor, foot; deep, subfascial, intramuscular

28046 5 Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of foot

28050 4 Arthrotomy with biopsy; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint

28052¹⁹ 4 Arthrotomy with biopsy, metatarsophalangeal joint

28054 4 Arthrotomy with biopsy; interphalangeal joint

28060 4 Fasciectomy, excision of plantar fascia; partial (separate procedure)

28062 5 Fasciectomy, excision of plantar fascia; radical (separate procedure)

28070 5 Synovectomy; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint, each

28072 5 Synovectomy; metatarsophalangeal joint, each

28080 7 Excision of interdigital (Morton) neuroma, single, each

28086 4 Synovectomy, tendon sheath, foot; flexor

28088 4 Synovectomy, tendon sheath, foot; extensor

28090 6 Excision of lesion of tendon or fibrous sheath or capsule (including synovectomy)(cyst or ganglion); foot

28092 5 Excision of lesion of tendon or fibrous sheath or capsule (including synovectomy) (cyst or ganglion); toes

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 28100 | 4 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, talus or calcaneus |
| 28102 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, talus or calcaneus; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 28103 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, talus or calcaneus; with allograft |
| 28104 | 4 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal bones, except talus or calcaneus |
| 28106 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal bones, except talus or calcaneus; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 28107 | 5 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal bones, except talus or calcaneus; with allograft |
| 28110 | 5 | Ostectomy, partial excision, fifth metatarsal head (bunionette) (separate procedure) |
| 28111 | 5 | Ostectomy, complete excision; first metatarsal head |
| 28112 | 5 | Ostectomy, complete excision; other metatarsal head (second, third, or fourth) |
| 28113 | 5 | Ostectomy, complete excision; fifth metatarsal head |
| 28114 | 5 | Ostectomy, complete excision; all metatarsal heads, with partial proximal phalangectomy, excluding first metatarsal (Clayton type procedure) |
| 28116 | 5 | Ostectomy, excision of tarsal coalition |
| 28118 | 6 | Ostectomy, calcaneus |
| 28119 | 8 | Ostectomy, calcaneus; for spur, with or without plantar fascial release |
| 28120 | 9 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, sequestrectomy, or diaphysectomy) of bone (e.g., for osteomyelitis or talar bossing), talus or calcaneus |
| 28122 | 5 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis or tarsal bossing), tarsal or metatarsal bone, except talus or calcaneus |
| 28126 ¹⁹ | 5 | Resection, partial or complete, phalangeal base, each toe |
| 28130 | 5 | Talectomy (astraglectomy) |
| 28140 | 5 | Metatarsectomy |
| 28150 | 5 | Phalangectomy of toe, single, each |
| 28153 ¹⁹ | 5 | Resection, condyle(s), distal end of phalanx, each toe |
| 28160 ¹⁹ | 5 | Hemiphalangectomy or interphalangeal joint excision, toe, proximal end of phalanx |
| 28171 | 5 | Radical resection for tumor; tarsal (except talus or calcaneus) |
| 28173 | 5 | Radical resection for tumor; metatarsal |
| 28175 | 5 | Radical resection for tumor; phalanx of toe |

INTRODUCTION AND/OR REMOVAL

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 28192 | 4 | Removal of foreign body, foot; deep |
| 28193 | 6 | Removal of foreign body, foot; complicated |

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 28200 | 5 | Repair or suture of tendon, foot, flexor, single; primary or secondary, without free graft, each tendon |
| 28202 | 5 | Repair or suture of tendon, foot, flexor, single; secondary with free graft, each tendon (includes obtaining graft) |
| 28208 | 5 | Repair or suture of tendon, foot, extensor, single; primary or secondary, each tendon |
| 28210 | 5 | Repair or suture of tendon, foot, extensor, single; secondary with free graft, each tendon (includes obtaining graft) |
| 28222 | 2 | Tenolysis, flexor foot; multiple (through same incision) |
| 28225 | 2 | Tenolysis, extensor foot; single |
| 28226 | 2 | Tenolysis, extensor foot; multiple (through same incision) |
| 28234 ¹⁹ | 4 | Tenotomy, open, tendon flexor; foot, single or multiple tendon(s) |
| 28236 ⁷ | 4 | Transfer of tendon, anterior tibial into tarsal bone |
| 28238 | 5 | Advancement of posterior tibial tendon with excision of accessory navicular bone (Kidner type procedure) |
| 28240 | 4 | Tenotomy, lengthening, or release, abductor hallucis muscle |
| 28250 | 5 | Division of plantar fascia and muscle ("Steindler stripping") (separate procedure) |
| 28260 | 5 | Capsulotomy, midfoot; medial release only (separate procedure) |
| 28261 | 5 | Capsulotomy, midfoot; with tendon lengthening |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 28262 | 6 | Capsulotomy, midfoot; extensive, including posterior talotibial capsulotomy and tendon(s) lengthening as for resistant clubfoot deformity |
| 28264 | 2 | Capsulotomy, midtarsal (Heyman type procedure) |
| 28270 ¹⁹ | 5 | Capsulotomy; metatarsophalangeal joint, with or without tenorrhapy, each joint |
| 28280 | 4 | Webbing operation (create syndactylism of toes) for soft corn (Kelikian type procedure) |
| 28285 | 7 | Hammertoe operation; one toe (eg, interphalangeal fusion, filleting, phalangectomy) |
| 28286 | 6 | Hammertoe operation; for cock-up fifth toe with plastic skin closure, (Ruiz-Mora type procedure) |
| 28288 | 7 | Ostectomy, partial, exostectomy or condylectomy, single, metatarsal head, first through fifth, each metatarsal head |
| 28289 ¹⁹ | 5 | Hallux rigidus correction with cheilectomy, debridelemt and capsular release |
| 28290 | 6 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; simple exostectomy (Silver type procedure) |
| 28292 | 7 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; Keller, McBride or Mayo type procedure |
| 28293 | 5 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; resection of joint with implant |
| 28294 | 5 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; with tendon transplants (Joplin type procedure) |
| 28296 | 9 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; with metatarsal osteotomy (e.g., Mitchell, Chevron, or concentric type procedures) |
| 28297 | 5 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; Lapidus type procedure |
| 28298 | 5 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction with or without sesamoidectomy; by phalanx osteotomy |
| 28299 | 7 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction with or without sesamoidectomy; by other methods (eg, double osteotomy) |
| 28300 | 4 | Osteotomy; calcaneus (Dwyer or Chambers type procedure) with or without internal fixation |
| 28302 | 4 | Osteotomy; talus |
| 28304 | 4 | Osteotomy, midtarsal bones, other than calcaneus or talus |
| 28305 | 5 | Osteotomy, midtarsal bones, other than calcaneus or talus; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) (Fowler type) |
| 28306 | 6 | Osteotomy, metatarsal, base or shaft, single, with or without lengthening, for shortening or angular correction; first metatarsal |
| 28307 ² | 6 | Osteotomy, metatarsal, base or shaft, single, with or without lengthening, for shortening or angular correction; first metatarsal with autograft |
| 28308 | 7 | Osteotomy, metatarsal, base or shaft, single, with or without lengthening, for shortening or angular correction; other than first metatarsal |
| 28309 | 6 | Osteotomy, metatarsals, multiple, for cavus foot (Swanson type procedure) |
| 28310 | 5 | Osteotomy for shortening, angular or rotational correction; proximal phalanx, first toe (separate procedure) |
| 28312 | 5 | Osteotomy for shortening, angular or rotational correction; other phalanges, any toe |
| 28313 | 4 | Reconstruction, angular deformity of toe (overlapping second toe, fifth toe, curly toes), soft tissue procedures only |
| 28315 | 6 | Sesamoidectomy, first toe (separate procedure) |
| 28320 | 6 | Repair of nonunion or malunion; tarsal bones (calcaneus, talus, etc) |
| 28322 | 6 | Repair of nonunion or malunion; metatarsal, with or without bone graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 28340 ² | 6 | Reconstruction, toe, macrodactyly; soft tissue resection |
| 28341 ² | 6 | Reconstruction, toe, macrodactyly; requiring bone resection |
| 28344 ² | 6 | Reconstruction, toe(s); polydactyly |
| 28345 ² | 6 | Reconstruction, toe(s); syndactyly, with or without skin graft(s), each web |

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 28400 | 2 | Closed treatment of calcaneal fracture; without manipulation |
| 28405 | 4 | Closed treatment of calcaneal fracture; with manipulation |
| 28406 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of calcaneal fracture, with manipulation |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 28415 | 5 | Open treatment of calcaneal fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 28420 | 6 | Open treatment of calcaneal fracture, with or without internal or external fixation; with primary iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 28435 | 4 | Closed treatment of talus fracture; with manipulation |
| 28436 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of talus fracture; with manipulation |
| 28445 | 5 | Open treatment of talus fracture, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 28456 ² | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus), with manipulation, each |
| 28465 | 5 | Open treatment of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus), with or without internal or external fixation, each |
| 28476 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metatarsal fracture, with manipulation, each |
| 28485 | 6 | Open treatment of metatarsal fracture, with or without internal or external fixation, each |
| 28496 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges; with manipulation |
| 28505 | 5 | Open treatment of fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 28525 | 5 | Open treatment of fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe, with or without internal or external fixation, each |
| 28531 ¹⁹ | 5 | Open treatment of sesamoid fracture, with or without internal fixation |
| 28545 | 2 | Closed treatment of tarsal bone dislocation other than talotarsal; requiring anesthesia |
| 28546 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsal bone dislocation, other than talotarsal, with manipulation |
| 28555 | 4 | Open treatment of tarsal bone dislocation, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 28575 | 2 | Closed treatment of talotarsal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia |
| 28576 | 5 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of talotarsal joint dislocation, with manipulation |
| 28585 | 5 | Open treatment of talotarsal joint dislocation, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 28605 | 2 | Closed treatment of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia |
| 28606 | 4 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation, with manipulation |
| 28615 | 5 | Open treatment of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 28635 | 2 | Closed treatment of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia |
| 28636 | 5 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation, with manipulation |
| 28645 | 5 | Open treatment of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation, with or without internal or external fixation |
| 28665 | 2 | Closed treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia |
| 28666 | 5 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of interphalangeal joint dislocation, with manipulation |
| 28675 | 5 | Open treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation, with or without internal or external fixation |

ARTHRODESIS

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 28705 | 6 | Pantalar arthrodesis |
| 28715 | 6 | Triple arthrodesis |
| 28725 | 6 | Subtalar arthrodesis |
| 28730 | 6 | Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal, multiple or transverse |
| 28735 | 6 | Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal, multiple or transverse; with osteotomy as for flatfoot correction |
| 28737 | 7 | Arthrodesis, midtarsal navicular-cuneiform, with tendon lengthening and advancement (Miller type procedure) |
| 28740 | 6 | Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal, single joint |
| 28750 | 6 | Arthrodesis, great toe; metatarsophalangeal joint |
| 28755 | 6 | Arthrodesis, great toe; interphalangeal joint |
| 28760 | 6 | Arthrodesis, great toe, interphalangeal joint, with extensor hallucis longus transfer to first metatarsal neck (Jones type procedure) |

AMPUTATION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 28810 | 4 | Amputation, metatarsal, with toe, single |
|-------|---|--|

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

28820 4 Amputation, toe; metatarsophalangeal joint

28825 4 Amputation, toe; interphalangeal joint

ARTHROSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|----|--|
| 29800 ¹⁹ | 5 | Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, diagnostic w or w/o biopsy |
| 29804 ² | 5 | Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, surgical |
| 29805 ¹⁶ | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, diagnostic; w/ or without biopsy |
| 29806 ¹⁶ | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; capsulorrhaphy |
| 29807 ¹⁶ | 5 | Arthroscopy, repair of slap lesion |
| 29815 | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder |
| 29819 | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body |
| 29820 | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; synovectomy, partial |
| 29821 | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; synovectomy, complete |
| 29822 | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; debridement, limited |
| 29823 | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; debridement, extensive |
| 29824 ¹⁶ | 7 | Arthroscopy, distal claviclectomy including distal articular surface (Mumford) |
| 29825 | 5 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with lysis and resection of adhesions with or without manipulation |
| 29826 | 10 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; decompression of subacromial space with partial acromioplasty with or without coracoacromial release |
| 29827 ¹⁹ | 7 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, with rotator cuff tear |
| 29830 | 5 | Arthroscopy, elbow, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) |
| 29834 | 5 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body |
| 29835 | 5 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; synovectomy, partial |
| 29836 | 5 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; synovectomy, complete |
| 29837 | 5 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; debridement, limited |
| 29838 | 5 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; debridement, extensive |
| 29840 | 5 | Arthroscopy wrist, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) |
| 29843 | 5 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage |
| 29844 | 5 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; synovectomy, partial |
| 29845 | 5 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; synovectomy, complete |
| 29846 | 5 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; excision of triangular fibrocartilage and/or joint debridement |
| 29847 | 5 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; internal fixation for fracture or instability |
| 29848 ¹⁹ | 10 | Endoscopy, wrist, surgical, w/release of transverse carpal ligament |
| 29850 | 6 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of the knee, with or without manipulation; without internal or external fixation (includes arthroscopy) |
| 29851 | 6 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of the knee, with or without manipulation; with internal or external fixation (includes arthroscopy) |
| 29855 | 6 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); unicondylar, with or without internal or external fixation (includes arthroscopy) |
| 29856 | 6 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); bicondylar, with or without internal or external fixation (includes arthroscopy) |
| 29860 ¹⁹ | 6 | Arthroscopy, hip, diagnostic with or w/o synovial biopsy (separate procedure) |
| 29861 ¹⁹ | 6 | Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body |
| 29862 ¹⁹ | 10 | Arthroscopy, hip, w/debridement/shaving of articular cartilage; abrasion arthroplasty |
| 29863 ¹⁹ | 6 | Arthroscopy, hip, with synovectomy |
| 29870 | 9 | Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) |
| 29871 | 5 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage |
| 29874 | 9 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for removal of loose body or foreign body (e.g., osteochondritis dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation) |
| 29875 | 9 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, limited (e.g., plica or shelf resection) (separate procedure) |
| 29876 | 10 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, major, two or more compartments (e.g., medial or lateral) |
| 29877 | 9 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 29879 | 9 | Abrasion arthroplasty (includes chondroplasty where necessary) or multiple drilling or microfracture |
| 29880 | 10 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial AND lateral, including any meniscal shaving) |
| 29881 | 9 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial OR lateral including any meniscal shaving) |
| 29882 | 5 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial OR lateral) |
| 29883 | 5 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial AND lateral) |
| 29884 | 5 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with lysis of adhesions with or without manipulation (separate procedure) |
| 29885 | 5 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for osteochondritis dissecans with bone grafting; with or without internal fixation (including debridement of base of lesion) |
| 29886 | 5 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion |
| 29887 | 5 | Arthroscopy, knee surgical; drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion with internal fixation |
| 29888 | 5 | Arthroscopically aided anterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction |
| 29889 | 5 | Arthroscopically aided posterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction |
| 29891 ¹⁹ | 5 | Arthroscopy, ankle, surgical; excision of osteochondral defect of talus and or tibia |
| 29892 ¹⁹ | 5 | Arthroscopically aided repair of large osteochondritis dissecans lesion, talar dome fracture, or tibial plafond fracture, with or w/o internal fixation |
| 29893 ¹⁹ | 10 | Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy |
| 29894 | 5 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body |
| 29895 | 5 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; synovectomy, partial |
| 29897 | 5 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; debridement, limited |
| 29898 | 5 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; debridement, extensive |
| 29899 ¹⁹ | 5 | Arthroscopy, with ankle arthrodesis |
| 29900 ¹⁶ | 5 | Arthroscopy, metacarpophalangeal joint, diagnostic, includes synovial biopsy |
| 29901 ¹⁶ | 5 | Arthroscopy, metacarpophalangeal joint, surgical; with debridement |

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

NOSE

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 30115 | 4 | Excision, nasal polyp(s), extensive |
| 30117 | 5 | Excision or destruction, any method (including laser) intranasal lesion; internal approach |
| 30118 | 5 | Excision or destruction, intranasal lesion; external approach (lateral rhinotomy) |
| 30120 | 3 | Excision or surgical planing of skin of nose for rhinophyma |
| 30124 ²⁰ | 2 | Excision dermoid cyst, nose; simple, skin, subcutaneous |
| 30125 | 4 | Excision dermoid cyst, nose; complex, under bone or cartilage |
| 30130 | 5 | Excision turbinate, partial or complete |
| 30140 | 4 | Submucous resection turbinate, partial or complete |
| 30150 | 5 | Rhinectomy; partial |
| 30160 | 6 | Rhinectomy; total |

REMOVAL FOREIGN BODY

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 30310 | 2 | Removal foreign body, intranasal; requiring general anesthesia |
| 30320 | 4 | Removal foreign body; by lateral rhinotomy |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

REPAIR

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 30400 | 6 | Rhinoplasty, primary; lateral and alar cartilages and/or elevation of nasal tip |
| 30410 | 7 | Rhinoplasty, primary; complete, external parts including bony pyramid, lateral and alar cartilages, and/or elevation of nasal tip |
| 30420 | 9 | Rhinoplasty, primary; including major septal repair |
| 30430 | 5 | Rhinoplasty, secondary; minor revision (small amount of nasal tip work) |
| 30435 | 7 | Rhinoplasty, secondary; intermediate revision (bony work with osteotomies) |
| 30450 | 9 | Rhinoplasty, secondary; major revision (nasal tip work and osteotomies) |
| 30460 ¹⁹ | 9 | Rhinoplasty for nasal deformity secondary to congenital cleft lip and/or palate |
| 30462 ¹⁹ | 10 | Rhinoplasty for nasal deformity; tip, septum, osteotomies |
| 30465 ¹⁹ | 10 | Repair of nasal vestibular stenosis |
| 30520 | 8 | Septoplasty or submucous resection, with or without cartilage scoring, contouring or replacement with graft |
| 30540 | 7 | Repair choanal atresia; intranasal |
| 30545 ¹⁹ | 7 | Repair choanal atresia; transpalatine |
| 30560 | 4 | Lysis intranasal synechia |
| 30580 | 6 | Repair fistula; oromaxillary (combine with 31030 if antrotomy is included) |
| 30600 | 6 | Repair fistula; oronasal |
| 30620 | 9 | Septal or other intranasal dermatoplasty (does not include obtaining graft) |
| 30630 | 9 | Repair nasal septal perforations |
| 30801 | 2 | Cauterization and/or ablation, mucosa of turbinates, unilateral or bilateral, any method, (separate procedure); superficial |
| 30802 | 2 | Cauterization and/or ablation, mucosa of turbinates, unilateral or bilateral, any method, (separate procedure); intramural |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 30903 | 1 | Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, complex (extensive cautery and/or packing) any method |
| 30905 | 1 | Control nasal hemorrhage, posterior, with posterior nasal packs and/or cauterization any method; initial |
| 30906 | 2 | Control nasal hemorrhage, posterior, with posterior nasal packs and/or cauterization; subsequent |
| 30915 | 4 | Ligation arteries; ethmoidal |
| 30920 | 5 | Ligation arteries; internal maxillary artery, transantral |
| 30930 ¹⁹ | 6 | Fracture nasal turbinates(s), therapeutic |

ACCESSORY SINUSES

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 31020 | 4 | Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); intranasal |
| 31030 | 5 | Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); radical, (Caldwell-Luc) without removal of antrochoanal polyps |
| 31032 | 6 | Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); radical (Caldwell-Luc) with removal of antrochoanal polyps |
| 31050 | 4 | Sinusotomy, sphenoid, with or without biopsy |
| 31051 | 6 | Sinusotomy, sphenoid, with or without biopsy; with mucosal stripping or removal of polyp(s) |
| 31070 | 4 | Sinusotomy frontal; external, simple (trephine operation) |
| 31075 | 6 | Sinusotomy frontal; transorbital, unilateral (for mucocele or osteoma, Lynch type) |
| 31080 | 6 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative without osteoplastic flap, brow incision (includes ablation) |
| 31081 ¹⁹ | 6 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative, without osteoplastic flap, coronal incision |
| 31084 ² | 6 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative with osteoplastic flap, brow incision |
| 31085 ¹⁹ | 6 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative, with osteoplastic flap, coronal incision |
| 31086 | 6 | Sinusotomy frontal; nonobliterative, with osteoplastic flap, brow incision |
| 31087 ¹⁹ | 6 | Sinusotomy frontal; nonobliterative, with osteoplastic flap, coronal incision |
| 31090 | 9 | Sinusotomy combined, three or more sinuses |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 31200 | 4 | Ethmoidectomy; intranasal, anterior |
| 31201 | 7 | Ethmoidectomy; intranasal, total |
| 31205 | 5 | Ethmoidectomy; extranasal, total |

ENDOSCOPY

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 31233 | 4 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, diagnostic with maxillary sinusoscopy (via inferior meatus or canine fossa puncture) |
| 31235 | 2 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, diagnostic with sphenoid sinusoscopy (via puncture of sphenoidal face or cannulation of osteum) |
| 31237 | 4 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with biopsy, polypectomy or debridement (separate procedure) |
| 31238 | 2 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with control of epistaxis |
| 31239 | 6 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with dacryocystorhinostomy |
| 31240 | 4 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with concha bullosa resection |
| 31245 ³ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with osteomeatal complex (OMC) resection and/or anterior ethmoidectomy, with or without removal of polyp(s); |
| 31246 ³ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with osteomeatal complex (OMC) resection and/or anterior ethmoidectomy, with or without removal of polyp(s); with antrostomy |
| 31247 ³ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with osteomeatal complex (OMC) resection and/or anterior ethmoidectomy, with or without removal of polyp(s); with antrostomy and removal of antral mucosal disease |
| 31248 ³ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with osteomeatal complex (OMC) resection and/or anterior ethmoidectomy, with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration |
| 31249 ³ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with osteomeatal complex (OMC) resection and/or anterior ethmoidectomy, with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration and antrostomy |
| 31251 ³ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with osteomeatal complex (OMC) resection and/or anterior ethmoidectomy, with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration, antrostomy, and removal of antral mucosal disease |
| 31254 ¹ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with ethmoidectomy, partial (anterior) |
| 31255 ¹ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with ethmoidectomy, total (anterior and posterior) |
| 31256 ¹ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with maxillary antrostomy; |
| 31261 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy (APE), with or without removal of polyp(s); |
| 31262 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy (APE), with or without removal of polyp(s); with antrostomy |
| 31264 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy (APE), with or without removal of polyp(s); with antrostomy and removal of antral mucosal disease |
| 31266 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy (APE), with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration |
| 31267 ¹ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with maxillary antrostomy; with removal of tissue from maxillary sinus |
| 31269 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy (APE), with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration and antrostomy |
| 31271 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy (APE), with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration, antrostomy, and removal of antral mucosal disease |
| 31276 ¹ | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with frontal sinus exploration, with or without removal of tissue from frontal sinus |
| 31280 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy and sphenoidotomy (APS), with or without removal of polyp(s); |
| 31281 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy and sphenoidotomy (APS), with or without removal of polyp(s); with antrostomy |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 31282 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy and sphenoidotomy (APS), with or without removal of polyp(s); with antrostomy and removal of antral mucosal disease |
| 31283 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy and sphenoidotomy (APS), with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration |
| 31284 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy and sphenoidotomy (APS), with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration and antrostomy |
| 31286 ³ | 7 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with anterior and posterior ethmoidectomy and sphenoidotomy (APS), with or without removal of polyp(s); with frontal sinus exploration, antrostomy and removal of antral mucosal disease |
| 31287 | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with sphenoidotomy; |
| 31288 | 5 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with sphenoidotomy; with removal of tissue from the sphenoid sinus |

LARYNX

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 31300 | 7 | Laryngotomy (thyrotomy, laryngofissure); with removal of tumor or laryngocele, cordectomy |
| 31320 | 4 | Laryngotomy (thyrotomy, laryngofissure); diagnostic |
| 31400 ¹⁹ | 4 | Arytenoidectomy or arytenoidopexy, external approach |
| 31420 ¹⁹ | 4 | Epiglottidectomy |

ENDOSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 31510 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, indirect (separate procedure); with biopsy |
| 31511 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, indirect (separate procedure); with removal of foreign body |
| 31512 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, indirect (separate procedure); with removal of lesion |
| 31513 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, indirect (separate procedure); with vocal cord injection |
| 31515 | 2 | Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; for aspiration |
| 31525 | 2 | Laryngoscopy, direct, with or without tracheoscopy; diagnostic, except newborn |
| 31526 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, direct, with or without tracheoscopy; diagnostic, with operating microscope |
| 31527 | 2 | Laryngoscopy, direct, with or without tracheoscopy; with insertion of obturator |
| 31528 | 4 | Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; with dilation, initial |
| 31529 | 4 | Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; with dilation, subsequent |
| 31530 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with foreign body removal |
| 31531 | 5 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with foreign body removal; with operating microscope |
| 31535 | 6 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy |
| 31536 | 6 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy; with operating microscope |
| 31540 | 6 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with excision of tumor and/or stripping of vocal cords or epiglottis |
| 31541 | 7 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with excision of tumor and/or stripping of vocal cords or epiglottis; with operating microscope |
| 31560 | 7 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with arytenoidectomy |
| 31561 | 7 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with arytenoidectomy; with operating microscope |
| 31570 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, direct, with injection into vocal cord(s), therapeutic |
| 31571 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, direct, with injection into vocal cord(s), therapeutic; with operating microscope |
| 31576 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; with biopsy |
| 31577 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; with removal of foreign body |
| 31578 | 4 | Laryngoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; with removal of lesion |
| 31580 | 7 | Laryngoplasty; for laryngeal web, two stage, with keel insertion and removal |
| 31582 | 7 | Laryngoplasty; for laryngeal stenosis, with graft or core mold, including tracheotomy |
| 31584 ²⁰ | 6 | Laryngoplasty; with open reduction of fracture |
| 31585 | 2 | Treatment of closed laryngeal fracture; without manipulation |
| 31586 | 4 | Treatment of closed laryngeal fracture; with closed manipulative reduction |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 31588 | 7 | Laryngoplasty, not otherwise specified (eg, for burns, reconstruction after partial laryngectomy) |
| 31590 | 7 | Laryngeal reinnervation by neuromuscular pedicle |

DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 31595 | 4 | Section recurrent laryngeal nerve, therapeutic (separate procedure), unilateral |
|-------|---|---|

TRACHEA AND BRONCHI

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 31600 ²⁰ | 4 | Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure) |
| 31611 | 5 | Construction of trachesophageal fistula and subsequent insertion of an alaryngeal speech prosthesis (eg, voice button, Blom-Singer prosthesis) |
| 31612 | 2 | Tracheal puncture, percutaneous for aspiration of mucus (transtracheal aspiration) |
| 31613 | 4 | Tracheostoma revision; simple, without flap rotation |
| 31614 | 4 | Tracheostoma revision; complex, with flap rotation |

ENDOSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 31615 | 2 | Tracheobronchoscopy through established tracheostomy incision |
| 31622 | 4 | Bronchoscopy (flexible or rigid), diagnostic, with or without cell washing (separate procedure) |
| 31623 ¹⁹ | 4 | Tracheobronchoscopy, with brushing or protected brushings |
| 31624 ¹⁹ | 4 | Tracheobronchoscopy, with bronchial alveolar lavage |
| 31625 | 5 | Bronchoscopy; with biopsy |
| 31628 | 6 | Bronchoscopy; with transbronchial lung biopsy, with or without fluoroscopic guidance |
| 31629 | 4 | Bronchoscopy; with transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy |
| 31630 | 4 | Bronchoscopy; with tracheal or bronchial dilation or closed reduction of fracture |
| 31631 | 4 | Bronchoscopy; with tracheal dilation and placement of tracheal stent |
| 31635 | 4 | Bronchoscopy; with removal of foreign body |
| 31640 | 4 | Bronchoscopy; with excision of tumor |
| 31641 | 4 | Bronchoscopy; with destruction of tumor or relief of stenosis by any method other than excision (eg, laser) |
| 31643 ¹⁹ | 4 | Bronchoscopy; with placement of catheter(s) for intrecavity radioelement application |
| 31645 | 5 | Bronchoscopy; with therapeutic aspiration of tracheobronchial tree, initial (eg, drainage of lung abscess) |
| 31646 | 2 | Bronchoscopy; with therapeutic aspiration of tracheobronchial tree, subsequent |
| 31656 | 2 | Bronchoscopy; with injection of contrast material for segmental bronchography (fiberscope only) |
| 31659 ³ | 2 | Bronchoscopy; with other bronchoscopic procedures |

INTRODUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 31700 | 2 | Catheterization, transglottic (separate procedure) |
| 31710 ²⁰ | 2 | Catheterization for bronchography, with or without instillation of contrast material |
| 31715 ²⁰ | 2 | Transtracheal injection for bronchography |
| 31717 | 2 | Catheterization with bronchial brush biopsy |
| 31720 | 2 | Catheter aspiration (separate procedure); nasotracheobronchial |
| 31730 | 2 | Transtracheal (percutaneous) introduction of needle wire dilator/stent or indwelling tube for oxygen therapy |

REPAIR

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 31750 | 7 | Tracheoplasty; cervical |
| 31755 | 4 | Tracheoplasty; tracheopharyngeal fistulization, each stage |
| 31785 ²⁰ | 6 | Excision of tracheal tumor or carcinoma; cervical |

SUTURE

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 31800 ²⁰ | 4 | Suture of external tracheal wound or injury; cervical |
| 31820 | 2 | Surgical closure tracheostomy or fistula; without plastic repair |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 31825 | 4 | Surgical closure tracheostomy or fistula; with plastic repair |
| 31830 | 4 | Revision of tracheostomy scar |

LUNGS AND PLEURA

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 32000 | 2 | Thoracentesis, puncture of pleural cavity for aspiration, initial or subsequent |
| 32002 ²⁰ | 4 | Thoracentesis with insertion of tube with or without water seal (eg. for pneumothorax) (separate procedure) |
| 32005 ²⁰ | 4 | Chemical pleurodesis (eg, for recurrent or persistent pneumothorax) |
| 32020 ²⁰ | 4 | Tube thoracostomy with or without water seal (eg, for abscess, hemothorax, empyema)(separate procedure) |

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 32400 | 2 | Biopsy, pleura; percutaneous needle |
| 32405 | 5 | Biopsy, lung or mediastinum, percutaneous needle |
| 32420 | 2 | Pneumonocentesis, puncture of lung for aspiration |

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

PERICARDIUM

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 33010 | 4 | Pericardiocentesis; initial |
| 33011 | 4 | Pericardiocentesis; subsequent |

PACEMAKER OR PACING CARDIOVERTER-DEFIBRILLATOR REVISE POCKET, PACEMAKER

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 33222 ¹⁹ | 4 | Revision or relocation of skin pocket for pacemaker |
| 33223 ¹⁹ | 4 | Revision of skinpocket for single or dual chamber pacing cardioverter-defibrillator |

ARTERIES AND VEINS

ARTERIAL EMBOLECTOMY OR THROMBECTOMY

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 34101 ²⁰ | 5 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter, axillary, brachial, innominate, subclavian artery, by arm incision |
|---------------------|---|---|

REPAIR ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 35188 ¹⁹ | 6 | Repair, acquired or traumatic arteriovenous fistula; head and neck |
|---------------------|---|--|

REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL OTHER THAN FOR FISTULA, WITH OR W/O PATCH ANGIOPLASTY

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 35207 ¹⁹ | 6 | Repair blood vessel, hand, finger |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|

EXPLORATION/REVISION

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 35875 ¹⁹ | 10 | Thrombectomy of arterial or venous graft (other than hemodialysis graft or fistula) |
| 35876 ¹⁹ | 10 | Thrombectomy; with revision of arterial or venous graft |

INTRA-ARTERIAL--INTRA-AORTIC

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 36260 ¹⁹ | 5 | Insertion of implantable intra-arterial infusion pump |
| 36261 | 4 | Revision of implanted intra-arterial infusion pump |
| 36262 | 2 | Removal of implanted intra-arterial infusion pump |

VENOUS

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 36488 | 4 | Placement of central venous catheter (subclavian, jugular, or other vein)(e.g., for central venous pressure, hyperalimentation, hemodialysis, or chemotherapy); percutaneous, age 2 years or under |
|-------|---|--|

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 36489 | 4 | Placement of central venous catheter (subclavian, jugular, or other vein) (eg, for central venous pressure hyperalimentation, hemodialysis or chemotherapy); percutaneous, cutaneous, over age 2 |
| 36490 | 5 | Placement of central venous catheter (subclavian, jugular, or other vein) (eg, for central venous pressure, hyperalimentation, hemodialysis or chemotherapy); cutdown, age 2 years or under |
| 36491 | 5 | Placement of central venous catheter (subclavian, jugular, or other vein) (eg, for central venous pressure, hyperalimentation, hemodialysis, or chemotherapy); cutdown, over age 2 |
| 36522 ⁴ | 4 | Photopheresis, extracorporeal |
| 36530 | 5 | Insertion of implantable intravenous infusion pump |
| 36531 | 4 | Revision of implantable intravenous infusion pump |
| 36532 | 2 | Removal of implantable intravenous infusion pump |
| 36533 | 6 | Insertion of implantable venous access port, with or without subcutaneous reservoir |
| 36534 | 4 | Revision of implantable venous access device and/or subcutaneous reservoir |
| 36535 | 2 | Removal of implantable venous access device and/or subcutaneous reservoir |

ARTERIAL

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 36640 | 2 | Arterial catheterization for prolonged infusion therapy (chemotherapy), cutdown |
|-------|---|---|

INTERVASCULAR CANNULIZATION OR SHUNT (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 36800 | 5 | Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose; vein to vein |
| 36810 | 5 | Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose; arteriovenous, external (Scribner type) |
| 36815 | 5 | Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose; arteriovenous, external revision or closure |
| 36819 ¹⁶ | 5 | Arteriovenous anastomosis, open, by upper arm basilic vein transposition |
| 36820 ¹⁶ | 5 | Arteriovenous; by forearm vein transposition |
| 36821 | 5 | Arteriovenous anastomosis, direct, any site (e.g., Cimino type)(separate procedure) |
| 36825 | 6 | Creation of arteriovenous fistula; autogenous graft |
| 36830 | 6 | Creation of arteriovenous fistula; nonautogenous graft |
| 36831 ¹⁹ | 10 | Thrombectomy, open, arteriovenous fistula without revision, autogenous or nonautogenous dialysis graft |
| 36832 | 6 | Revision of an arteriovenous fistula, without thrombectomy, autogenous or nonautogenous dialysis graft (separate procedure) |
| 36835 | 6 | Insertion of Thomas shunt |
| 36840 ³ | 6 | Insertion mandril |
| 36845 ³ | 6 | Anastomosis mandril |
| 36860 | 4 | Cannula declotting; without balloon catheter |
| 36861 | 5 | Cannula declotting; with balloon catheter |

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 36870 ¹⁹ | 10 | Thrombectomy, percutaneous, arteriovenous fistula |
|---------------------|----|---|

LIGATION AND OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 37607 ¹⁹ | 5 | Ligation or banding of angioaccess arteriovenous fistula |
| 37609 | 4 | Ligation or biopsy, temporal artery |
| 37650 ¹⁹ | 4 | Ligation of femoral vein |
| 37700 | 4 | Ligation and division of long saphenous vein at saphenofemoral junction, or distal interruptions |
| 37720 | 7 | Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous veins |
| 37730 | 5 | Ligation and division and complete stripping of long and short saphenous veins |
| 37735 | 5 | Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous veins with radical excision of ulcer and skin graft and/or interruption of communicating veins of lower leg, with excision of deep fascia |
| 37760 | 5 | Ligation of perforators, subfascial, radical (Linton Type), with or without skin graft |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 37780 | 5 | Ligation and division of short saphenous vein at saphenopopliteal junction (separate procedure) |
| 37785 | 5 | Ligation, division and/or excision of recurrent or secondary varicose veins (clusters), one leg |
| 37790 ¹⁹ | 5 | Penile venous occlusive procedure |

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

LYMPH NODES AND LYMPHATIC CHANNELS

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 38300 | 2 | Drainage of lymph node abscess or lymphadenitis; simple |
| 38305 | 4 | Drainage of lymph node abscess or lymphadenitis; extensive |
| 38308 | 4 | Lymphangiectomy or other operations on lymphatic channels |

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 38500 | 3 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, superficial |
| 38505 | 2 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); by needle, superficial (eg, cervical, inguinal, axillary) |
| 38510 | 5 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, deep cervical node(s) |
| 38520 | 4 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, deep cervical nodes(s) with excision scalene fat pad |
| 38525 | 6 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, deep axillary node(s) |
| 38530 | 4 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, internal mammary node(s) |
| 38542 | 4 | Dissection; deep jugular node(s) |
| 38550 | 5 | Excision of cystic hygroma, axillary or cervical, without deep neurovascular dissection; simple |
| 38555 | 6 | Excision of cystic hygroma, axillary or cervical, without deep neurovascular dissection; complex |

LAPAROSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|----|--|
| 38570 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with retroperitoneal lymph node sampling |
| 38571 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy |
| 38572 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and periaortic lymph node sampling (biopsy), single or multiple |

RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY (RADICAL RESECTION OF LYMPH NODES)

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 38700 ²⁰ | 4 | Suprahyoid lymphadenectomy |
| 38740 | 4 | Axillary lymphadenectomy; superficial |
| 38745 | 6 | Axillary lymphadenectomy; complete |
| 38760 | 4 | Inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy, superficial, including Cloquet's node (separate procedure) |

INTRODUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 38790 ²⁰ | 2 | Injection procedure for lymphangiography |
|---------------------|---|--|

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

LIPS

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 40500 | 4 | Vermilionectomy (lip shave), with mucosal advancement |
| 40510 | 4 | Excision of lip; transverse wedge excision with primary closure |
| 40520 | 4 | Excision of lip; V-excision with primary direct linear closure |
| 40525 | 4 | Excision of lip; full thickness, reconstruction with local flap (Estlander or fan) |
| 40527 | 4 | Excision of lip; full thickness, reconstruction with cross lip flap (Abbe-Estlander) |
| 40530 | 4 | Resection of lip, more than one-fourth, without reconstruction |

REPAIR (CHEILOPLASTY)

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 40650 | 5 | Repair lip, full thickness; vermilion only |
| 40652 | 5 | Repair lip, full thickness; up to half vertical height |
| 40654 | 5 | Repair lip, full thickness; over one half vertical height, or complex |
| 40700 ¹⁹ | 9 | Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal |
| 40701 ¹⁹ | 9 | Plastic repair; primary bilateral, one stage procedure |
| 40702 ¹⁹ | 9 | Plastic repair; primary bilateral, one of two stages |
| 40720 ¹⁹ | 9 | Plastic repair; secondary, by resection of defect and reclosure |
| 40761 ¹⁹ | 9 | Plastic repair; with cross lip pedicle flap (Abbe-Estlander type), including sectioning and inserting of pedicle |

VESTIBULE OF MOUTH

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 40801 | 4 | Drainage of abscess, cyst, hematoma, vestibule of mouth; complicated |
| 40805 ²⁰ | 4 | Removal of embedded foreign body; complicated |
| 40806 ²⁰ | 2 | Incision of labial frenum (frenotomy) |

EXCISION, DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 40814 | 4 | Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa, vestibule of mouth; with complex repair |
| 40816 | 4 | Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa, vestibule of mouth; complex, with excision of underlying muscle |
| 40818 | 2 | Excision of mucosa of vestibule of mouth as donor graft |
| 40819 | 2 | Excision of frenum, labial or buccal (frenumectomy, frenulectomy, frenectomy) |
| 40820 ²⁰ | 2 | Destruction of lesion or scar of vestibule of mouth by physical methods (eg, laser, thermal, cryo, chemical) |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 40831 | 2 | Closure of laceration, vestibule of mouth; over 2.5 cm or complex |
| 40840 | 4 | Vestibuloplasty; anterior |
| 40842 | 5 | Vestibuloplasty; posterior, unilateral |
| 40843 | 5 | Vestibuloplasty; posterior, bilateral |
| 40844 | 7 | Vestibuloplasty; entire arch |
| 40845 | 7 | Vestibuloplasty; complex (including ridge extension, muscle repositioning) |

TONGUE, FLOOR OF MOUTH

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 41000 ²⁰ | 2 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; lingual |
| 41005 | 2 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; sublingual, superficial |
| 41006 | 2 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; sublingual, deep, suprathylohyoid |
| 41007 | 2 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; submental space |
| 41008 | 2 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; submandibular space |
| 41009 | 2 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; masticator space |
| 41010 | 2 | Incision of lingual frenum (frenotomy) |
| 41015 | 2 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; sublingual |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 41016 | 2 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; submental |
| 41017 | 2 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; submandibular |
| 41018 | 2 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; masticator space |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 41105 ²⁰ | 4 | Biopsy of tongue; posterior one-third |
| 41110 ²⁰ | 2 | Excision of lesion of tongue without closure |
| 41112 | 4 | Excision of lesion of tongue with closure; anterior two-thirds |
| 41113 | 4 | Excision of lesion of tongue with closure; posterior one-third |
| 41114 | 4 | Excision of lesion of tongue with closure; with local tongue flap |
| 41115 ²⁰ | 2 | Excision of lingual frenum (frenectomy) |
| 41116 | 2 | Excision, lesion of floor of mouth |
| 41120 | 7 | Glossectomy; less than one-half tongue |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 41250 | 4 | Repair of laceration 2.5 cm or less; floor of mouth and/or anterior two-thirds of tongue |
| 41251 | 4 | Repair of laceration 2.5 cm or less ; posterior one-third of tongue |
| 41252 | 4 | Repair of laceration of tongue, floor of mouth, over 2.6 cm or complex |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 41500 | 2 | Fixation of tongue, mechanical, other than suture (eg, K-wire) |
| 41510 | 2 | Suture of tongue to lip for micrognathia (Douglas type procedure) |
| 41520 | 4 | Frenoplasty (surgical revision of frenum, eg, with Z-plasty) |

DENTOALVEOLAR STRUCTURES

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 41800 | 2 | Drainage of abscess, cyst, hematoma from dentoalveolar structures |
| 41805 ²⁰ | 2 | Removal of embedded foreign body from dentoalveolar structures; soft tissues |
| 41806 ²⁰ | 2 | Removal of embedded foreign body from dentoalveolar structures; bone |

EXCISION, DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 41827 | 4 | Excision of lesion or tumor (except listed above) dentoalveolar structures; with complex repair |
|-------|---|---|

PALATE, UVULA

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 42000 | 4 | Drainage of abscess of palate, uvula |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|

EXCISION, DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 42104 ²⁰ | 4 | Excision, lesion of palate, uvula; without closure |
| 42106 ²⁰ | 4 | Excision, lesion of palate, uvula; with simple primary closure |
| 42107 | 4 | Excision, lesion of palate, uvula; with local flap closure |
| 42120 | 6 | Resection of palate or extensive resection of lesion |
| 42140 | 4 | Uvulectomy, excision of uvula |
| 42145 | 7 | Palatopharyngoplasty (eg, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, uvulopharyngoplasty) |
| 42160 ²⁰ | 2 | Destruction of lesion, palate or uvula (thermal, cryo or chemical) |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 42180 | 2 | Repair, laceration of palate; up to 2 cm |
| 42182 | 4 | Repair, laceration of palate; over 2 cm or complex |
| 42200 | 7 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate, soft and/or hard palate only |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 42205 | 7 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge; soft tissue only |
| 42210 | 7 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge; with bone graft to alveolar ridge (includes obtaining graft) |
| 42215 | 9 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate; major revision |
| 42220 | 7 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate; secondary lengthening procedure |
| 42225 ²⁰ | 7 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate; attachment pharyngeal flap |
| 42226 ¹⁹ | 7 | Lengthening of palate, and pharyngeal flap |
| 42235 | 7 | Repair of anterior palate, including vomer flap |
| 42260 | 6 | Repair of nasolabial fistula |
| 42281 ²⁰ | 5 | Insertion of pin-retained palatal prosthesis |

SALIVARY GLAND AND DUCTS

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 42300 | 2 | Drainage of abscess; parotid, simple |
| 42305 | 4 | Drainage of abscess; parotid, complicated |
| 42310 | 2 | Drainage of abscess; submaxillary or sublingual, intraoral |
| 42320 | 2 | Drainage of abscess; submaxillary, external |
| 42325 | 4 | Fistulization of sublingual salivary cyst (ranula) |
| 42335 ²⁰ | 5 | Sialolithotomy; submandibular (submaxillary), complicated, intraoral |
| 42340 | 4 | Sialolithotomy; parotid, extraoral or complicated intraoral |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 42405 | 4 | Biopsy of salivary gland; incisional |
| 42408 | 5 | Excision of sublingual salivary cyst (ranula) |
| 42409 | 5 | Marsupialization of sublingual salivary cyst (ranula) |
| 42410 | 5 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; lateral lobe, without nerve dissection |
| 42415 ¹⁹ | 9 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; lateral lobe, with dessection and preseveration of facial nerve |
| 42420 | 9 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; total, with dissection and preservation of facial nerve |
| 42425 | 9 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; total, en bloc removal with sacrifice of facial nerve |
| 42440 | 5 | Excision of submandibular (submaxillary) gland |
| 42450 | 4 | Excision of sublingual gland |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 42500 | 5 | Plastic repair of salivary duct, sialodochoplasty; primary or simple |
| 42505 | 6 | Plastic repair of salivary duct, sialodochoplasty; secondary or complicated |
| 42507 | 5 | Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure) |
| 42508 | 6 | Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure); with excision of one submandibular gland |
| 42509 | 6 | Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure); with excision of both submandibular glands |
| 42510 | 6 | Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure); with ligation of both submandibular (Wharton's) ducts |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|
| 42600 | 2 | Closure salivary fistula |
|-------|---|--------------------------|

PHARYNX, ADENOIDS, AND TONSILS

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 42700 | 2 | Incision and drainage abscess; peritonsillar |
| 42720 | 2 | Incision and drainage abscess; retropharyngeal or parapharyngeal, intraoral approach |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

42725 4 Incision and drainage abscess; retropharyngeal or parapharyngeal, external approach

EXCISION, DESTRUCTION

42802 2 Biopsy; hypopharynx
42804 2 Biopsy; nasopharynx, visible lesion, simple
42806 4 Biopsy; nasopharynx, survey for unknown primary lesion
42808 4 Excision or destruction of lesion of pharynx, any method
42810 5 Excision branchial cleft cyst or vestige, confined to skin and subcutaneous tissues
42815 7 Excision branchial cleft cyst, vestige or fistula, extending beneath subcutaneous tissues and/or into pharynx
42820 6 Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy; under age 12
42821 7 Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy; age 12 or over
42825 6 Tonsillectomy, primary or secondary; under age 12
42826 6 Tonsillectomy, primary or secondary, age 12 or over
42830 5 Adenoidectomy, primary; under age 12
42831 6 Adenoidectomy, primary; age 12 or over
42835 6 Adenoidectomy, secondary; under age 12
42836 6 Adenoidectomy, secondary; age 12 or over
42860 5 Excision of tonsil tags
42870 5 Excision or destruction lingual tonsil any method (separate procedure)
42880¹⁰ 7 Excision nasopharyngeal lesion (eg, fibroma)
42890¹⁹ 9 Limited pharyngectomy
42892¹⁹ 9 Resection of lateral pharyngeal wall or pyriform sinus, direct closure by advancement

REPAIR

42900 2 Suture pharynx for wound or injury
42950 4 Pharyngoplasty (plastic or reconstructive operation on pharynx)

OTHER PROCEDURES

42955 4 Pharyngostomy (fistulization of pharynx, external for feeding)
42960 2 Control oropharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, posttonsillectomy); simple
42962 4 Control oropharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, posttonsillectomy); with secondary surgical intervention
42972¹⁹ 5 Control oropharyngeal; with secondary surgical intervention

ESOPHAGUS

ENDOSCOPY

43200 1 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure)
43201¹⁹ 2 Esophagoscopy, with directed submucosal injections
43202 1 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with biopsy, single or multiple
43204 1 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with injection sclerosis of esophageal varices
43205¹⁹ 2 Esophagoscopy, with band ligation of esophageal varices
43215 1 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with removal of foreign body
43216 2 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
43217 2 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
43219 2 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with insertion of plastic tube or stent
43220 2 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with balloon dilation (less than 30 mm diameter)
43226 2 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with insertion of guide wire followed by dilation over guide wire
43227 4 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with control of bleeding, any method

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
 DATE: 10/22/2004
 TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 43228 | 4 | Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique |
| 43231 ¹⁹ | 4 | Esophagoscopy, with endoscopic ultrasound examination |
| 43232 ¹⁹ | 4 | Esophagoscopy, with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy |
| 43234 | 1 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, simple primary examination (eg, with small diameter flexible endoscope) (separate procedure) |
| 43235 | 1 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; complex diagnostic with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) |
| 43236 ¹⁹ | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, with directed submucosal injection(s) |
| 43239 | 2 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with biopsy single or multiple |
| 43240 ¹⁹ | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, with transmural drainage of pseudocyst |
| 43241 | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with transendoscopic intraluminal tube or catheter placement |
| 43242 ¹⁹ | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle |
| 43243 | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with injection sclerosis of esophageal and/or gastric varices |
| 43244 ¹⁹ | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, with band ligation of esophageal |
| 43245 | 2 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with dilation of gastric outlet for obstruction any method |
| 43246 | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with directed placement of percutaneous gastrostomy tube |
| 43247 | 3 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with removal of foreign body |
| 43248 | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with insertion of guide wire followed by dilation of esophagus over guide wire |
| 43249 ⁸ | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with balloon dilation of esophagus (less than 30 mm diameter) |
| 43250 | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery |
| 43251 | 3 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery |
| 43255 | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with control of bleeding, any method |
| 43256 ¹⁹ | 4 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, with transendoscopic stent placement |
| 43258 | 5 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique |
| 43259 ² | 5 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with endoscopic ultrasound examination |
| 43260 | 5 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) |
| 43261 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with biopsy, single or multiple |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 43262 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with sphincterotomy/papillotomy |
| 43263 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with pressure measurement of sphincter of oddi (pancreatic duct or common bile duct) |
| 43264 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with endoscopic retrograde removal of stone(s) from biliary and/or pancreatic ducts |
| 43265 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with endoscopic retrograde destruction lithotripsy of stones, any method |
| 43267 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with endoscopic retrograde insertion of nasobiliary or nasopancreatic drainage tube |
| 43268 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with endoscopic retrograde insertion of tube or stent into bile or pancreatic duct |
| 43269 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with endoscopic retrograde removal of foreign body and/or change of tube, or stent |
| 43271 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with endoscopic retrograde balloon dilation of ampulla, biliary and/or pancreatic duct(s) |
| 43272 | 4 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique |

MANIPULATION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 43450 | 1 | Dilation of esophagus, by unguided sound or bougie, single or multiple passes |
| 43453 | 1 | Dilation of esophagus, over guide wire |
| 43456 | 4 | Dilation of esophagus by balloon or dilators; retrograde |
| 43458 | 4 | Dilation of esophagus with balloon (30 mm diameter or larger) for achalasia |

STOMACH

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 43600 | 2 | Biopsy of stomach; by capsule, tube, peroral (one or more specimens) |
|-------|---|--|

LAPAROSCOPY GASTROSTOMY

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 43653 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, gastrostomy without construction of gastric tube |
|---------------------|----|---|

INTRODUCTION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 43750 | 4 | Percutaneous placement of gastrostomy tube |
| 43760 | 1 | Change of gastrostomy tube |

SUTURE

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 43870 | 2 | Closure of gastrostomy, surgical |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|

INTESTINES (EXCEPT RECTUM)

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 44100 | 2 | Biopsy of intestine by capsule, tube, peroral (one or more specimens) |
|-------|---|---|

ENTEROSTOMY - EXTERNAL FISTULIZATION OF INTESTINES

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 44312 | 2 | Revision of ileostomy; simple (release of superficial scar) (separate procedure) |
| 44340 | 5 | Revision of colostomy; simple (release of superficial scar) (separate procedure) |
| 44345 ²⁰ | 6 | Revision of colostomy; complicated (reconstruction in-depth) (separate procedure) |
| 44346 ²⁰ | 6 | Revision of colostomy; with repair of paracolostomy hernia (separate procedure) |

ENDOSCOPY, SMALL BOWEL AND STOMAL

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
 DATE: 10/22/2004
 TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 44360 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) |
| 44361 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with biopsy, single or multiple |
| 44363 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum not including ileum; with removal of foreign body |
| 44364 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique |
| 44365 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery |
| 44366 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with control of bleeding, any method |
| 44369 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique |
| 44370 ¹⁹ | 10 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy, with transendoscopic stent placement |
| 44372 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum; with placement of percutaneous jejunostomy tube |
| 44373 | 4 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum; with conversion of percutaneous gastrostomy tube to percutaneous jejunostomy tube |
| 44376 ¹⁹ | 4 | Small intestine endoscopy; beyond second portion of duodenum |
| 44377 ¹⁹ | 4 | Small intestine endoscopy; with biopsy, single or multiple |
| 44378 ¹⁹ | 4 | Small intestine endoscopy; with control of bleeding |
| 44379 ¹⁹ | 10 | Small intestine endoscopy; with transendoscopic stent |
| 44380 | 2 | Ileoscopy, through stoma; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) |
| 44382 | 2 | Ileoscopy, through stoma; with biopsy, single or multiple |
| 44383 ¹⁹ | 10 | Ileoscopy, with transendoscopic stent placement |
| 44385 | 2 | Endoscopic evaluation of small intestinal (abdominal or pelvic) pouch; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) |
| 44386 | 2 | Endoscopic evaluation of small intestinal (abdominal or pelvic) pouch; with biopsy, single or multiple |
| 44388 | 2 | Colonoscopy through stoma; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) |
| 44389 | 2 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with biopsy, single or multiple |
| 44390 | 2 | Fiberoptic colonoscopy through colostomy; with removal of foreign body |
| 44391 | 2 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with control of bleeding, any method |
| 44392 | 2 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery |
| 44393 | 2 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique |
| 44394 | 2 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique |

RECTUM

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 45000 | 2 | Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess |
| 45005 | 4 | Incision and drainage of submucosal abscess, rectum |
| 45020 | 4 | Incision and drainage of deep supralelevator, pelvirectal, or retrorectal abscess |

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 45100 | 2 | Biopsy of anorectal wall, anal approach (eg, congenital megacolon) |
| 45108 | 4 | Anorectal myomectomy |
| 45150 | 4 | Division of stricture of rectum |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

45160¹⁹ 4 Excision of rectal tumor by proctotomy, transsacral, transcoccygeal
45170 4 Excision of rectal tumor, transanal approach
45180³ 5 Excision and/or electrodesiccation of malignant tumor of rectum, transanal approach

DESTRUCTION

45190¹⁹ 10 Destruction of rectal tumor transanal approach

ENDOSCOPY

45305 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with biopsy, single or multiple
45307 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy, with removal of foreign body
45308 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
45309 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by snare technique
45315 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with removal of multiple tumors, polyps, or other lesions by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45317 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with control of bleeding, any method
45320 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique (eg, laser)
45321 2 Proctosigmoidoscopy rigid; with decompression of volvulus
45331 1 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with biopsy, single or multiple
45332 2 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with removal of foreign body
45333 2 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
45334 2 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with control of bleeding, any method
45335¹⁹ 2 Sigmoidoscopy, with directed submucosal injections
45337 2 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with decompression of volvulus, any method
45338 2 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
45339 2 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45340¹⁹ 2 Sigmoidoscopy, with dilation by balloon, 1 or more structures
45355 2 Colonoscopy, rigid or flexible, transabdominal via colotomy, single or multiple
45378 2 Colonoscopy, flexible, proximal to splenic flexure; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, with or without colon decompression (separate procedure)
45379 4 Colonoscopy, flexible, proximal to splenic flexure; with removal of foreign body
45380 3 Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, proximal to splenic flexure; with biopsy, single or multiple
45381¹⁹ 4 Colonoscopy, with directed submucosal injection(s)
45382 4 Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, proximal to splenic flexure; with control of bleeding, any method
45383 3 Colonoscopy, flexible, proximal to splenic flexure; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45384 4 Colonoscopy, flexible, proximal to splenic flexure; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
45385 3 Colonoscopy, flexible, proximal to splenic flexure; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
45386¹⁹ 4 Colonoscopy, with dilation by balloon
G0105 2 Colonoscopy, colorectal cancer screening, on individual at high risk
G0120 2 Colonoscopy, colorectal cancer screening, alternative to G0105, barium enema

REPAIR

45500 4 Proctoplasty; for stenosis
45505 4 Proctoplasty; for prolapse of mucous membrane
45560 4 Repair of rectocele (separate procedure)

MANIPULATION

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|----|---|
| 45900 | 2 | Reduction of procidentia (separate procedure) under anesthesia |
| 45905 | 2 | Dilation of anal sphincter (separate procedure) under anesthesia other than local |
| 45910 | 2 | Dilation of rectal stricture (separate procedure) under anesthesia other than local |
| 45915 | 2 | Removal of fecal impaction or foreign body (separate procedure) under anesthesia |
| 5 | PI | |

ANUS

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 46020 ¹⁶ | | Placement of seton |
| 46030 | 2 | Removal of anal seton, other marker |
| 46040 | 5 | Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure) |
| 46045 | 4 | Incision and drainage of intramural, intramuscular or submucosal abscess, transanal, under anesthesia |
| 46050 | 2 | Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial |
| 46060 | 4 | Incision and drainage of ischiorectal or intramural abscess, with fistulectomy, or fistulotomy, submuscular, with or without placement of seton |
| 46080 | 5 | Sphincterotomy, anal, division of sphincter (separate procedure) |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 46200 | 6 | Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy |
| 46210 | 4 | Cryptectomy; single |
| 46211 | 4 | Cryptectomy; multiple (separate procedure) |
| 46220 | 2 | Papillectomy or excision of single tag, anus (separate procedure) |
| 46250 | 5 | Hemorrhoidectomy, external, complete |
| 46255 | 7 | Hemorrhoidectomy internal and external, simple |
| 46257 | 5 | Hemorrhoidectomy internal and external, simple; with fissurectomy |
| 46258 | 5 | Hemorrhoidectomy internal and external, simple; with fistulectomy, with or without fissurectomy |
| 46260 | 9 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive |
| 46261 | 6 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive; with fissurectomy |
| 46262 | 6 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive; with fistulectomy, with or without fissurectomy |
| 46270 | 5 | Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); subcutaneous |
| 46275 | 5 | Surgical; submuscular |
| 46280 | 6 | Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); complex or multiple with or without placement of seton |
| 46285 | 2 | Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap; second stage |
| 46288 ¹⁹ | 6 | Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap |

ENDOSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 46608 | 2 | Anoscopy; with removal of foreign body |
| 46610 | 2 | Anoscopy; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery |
| 46611 | 2 | Anoscopy; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by snare technique |
| 46612 | 2 | Anoscopy; with removal of multiple tumors, polyps, or other lesion by snare technique |
| 46615 ¹⁹ | 4 | Anoscopy, with ablation of tumor(s) |

REPAIR

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 46700 | 5 | Anoplasty, plastic operation for stricture; adult |
| 46705 | 5 | Anoplasty, plastic operation for stricture; infant |
| 46750 | 5 | Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence or prolapse; adult |
| 46753 | 5 | Graft (Thiersch operation) for rectal incontinence and/or prolapse |
| 46754 | 4 | Removal of Thiersch wire or suture, anal canal |
| 46760 | 4 | Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence, adult; muscle transplant |
| 46761 ¹⁹ | 5 | Sphincteroplasty, levator muscle imbrication |
| 46762 ¹⁹ | 9 | Sphincteroplasty, implantation artificial sphincter |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 46917 ¹⁹ | 2 | Destruction of lesion(s), laser surgery |
| 46922 | 2 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; surgical excision |
| 46924 | 2 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method |
| 46937 | 4 | Cryosurgery of rectal tumor; benign |
| 46938 | 4 | Cryosurgery of rectal tumor; malignant |

LIVER

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 47000 | 3 | Biopsy of liver, percutaneous needle |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|

BILIARY TRACT

INTRODUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 47510 | 4 | Introduction of percutaneous transhepatic catheter for biliary drainage |
| 47511 ¹⁹ | 10 | Introduction of percutaneous transhepatic stent |
| 47525 | 2 | Change of percutaneous biliary drainage catheter |
| 47530 | 2 | Revision and/or reinsertion of transhepatic T-tube |

ENDOSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 47552 | 4 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; diagnostic |
| 47553 | 5 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; with biopsy, single or multiple |
| 47554 | 5 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; for removal of stone(s) |
| 47555 | 5 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; with dilation of biliary duct stricture(s) without stent |
| 47556 ¹⁹ | 10 | Biliary endoscopy, with dilation of biliary duct strictures w/stent |

LAPAROSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 47560 ¹³ | 5 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with guided transhepatic cholangiography, without biopsy |
| 47561 ¹³ | 5 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with guided transhepatic cholangiography with biopsy |

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 47630 | 5 | Biliary duct stone extraction, percutaneous via T-tube tract, basket or snare (eg, Burhenne technique) |
|-------|---|--|

PANCREAS

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 48102 | 2 | Biopsy of pancreas, percutaneous needle |
|-------|---|---|

ABDOMEN, PERITONEUM, AND OMENTUM

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 49000 ²⁰ | 6 | Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s) (separate procedure) |
| 49080 | 2 | Peritoneocentesis, abdominal paracentesis, or peritoneal lavage (diagnostic or therapeutic); initial |
| 49081 | 4 | Peritoneocentesis, abdominal paracentesis, or peritoneal lavage (diagnostic or therapeutic); subsequent |
| 49085 | 4 | Removal of peritoneal foreign body from peritoneal cavity |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

EXCISION AND DESTRUCTION

49180 2 Biopsy, abdominal or retroperitoneal mass, percutaneous needle
49250² 6 Umbilectomy, omphalectomy, excision of umbilicus (separate procedure)

LAPAROSCOPY

49320¹³ 6 Laparoscopy, surgical, abdomen, peritoneum, and omentum; diagnostic with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure)
49321¹³ 7 Laparoscopy, surgical, abdomen, peritoneum, and omentum; with biopsy (single or multiple)
49322¹³ 6 Laparoscopy, surgical, abdomen, peritoneum, and omentum; with aspiration of cavity or cyst (e.g., ovarian cyst) (single or multiple)

INTRODUCTION AND REVISION

49400²⁰ 2 Injection of air or contrast into peritoneal cavity (separate procedure)
49420 2 Insertion of intraperitoneal cannula or catheter for drainage or dialysis; temporary
49421 2 Insertion of intraperitoneal cannula or catheter for drainage or dialysis; permanent
49422¹⁹ 2 Removal of permanent intraperitoneal cannula or catheter
49425²⁰ 4 Peritoneal-venous shunt (eg, LeVeen shunt)
49426 4 Revision of peritoneal-venous shunt
49495¹⁹ 6 Repair, initial inguinal hernia
49496¹⁹ 6 Repair, initial inguinal hernia, incarcerated or strangulated

HERNIOPLASTY, HERNIORRHAPHY, HERNIOTOMY

49500 7 Repair initial inguinal hernia, age 6 months to under 5 years, with or without hydrocelectomy; reducible
49501¹⁹ 10 Repair initial inguinal hernia, incarcerated or strangulated
49505 7 Repair initial inguinal hernia, age 5 years or over; reducible
49507¹⁹ 10 Repair initial inguinal hernia, incarcerated or strangulated
49520 8 Repair recurrent inguinal hernia, any age; reducible
49521¹⁹ 10 Repair initial inguinal hernia, incarcerated or strangulated
49525 6 Repair inguinal hernia, sliding, any age
49540 4 Repair lumbar hernia
49550 7 Repair initial femoral hernia, any age; reducible
49553¹⁹ 10 Repair initial femoral hernia, incarcerated or strangulated
49555 7 Repair recurrent femoral hernia; reducible
49557¹⁹ 10 Repair initial femoral hernia, incarcerated or strangulated
49560 9 Repair initial (incisional) hernia; reducible (separate procedure)
49561¹⁹ 10 Repair initial (incisional) hernia; incarcerated or strangulated
49565 6 Repair recurrent (incisional) hernia; reducible (separate procedure) recurrent
49566¹⁹ 10 Repair initial (incisional) hernia; incarcerated or strangulated
49568¹⁹ 9 Implantation of mesh or other prosthesis for incisional or ventral hernia
49570 6 Repair epigastric hernia (eg, preperitoneal fat); reducible (separate procedure)
49572¹⁹ 10 Repair epigastric hernia; incarcerated or strangulated
49580 7 Repair umbilical hernia, under age 5 years; reducible
49582 10 Repair umbilical hernia; incarcerated or strangulated
49585 5 Repair umbilical hernia, age 5 years or over; reducible
49587¹⁹ 10 Repair umbilical hernia; incarcerated or strangulated
49590 5 Repair spigelian hernia
49600¹⁹ 6 Repair uncilcal hernia; incarcerated or strangulated

LAPAROSCOPY

49650¹³ 6 Laparoscopy, surgical; repair initial inguinal hernia
49651¹³ 9 Laparoscopy, surgical; repair recurrent inguinal hernia

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

URINARY SYSTEM

KIDNEY

INCISION

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 50020 ²⁰ | 4 | Drainage of perirenal or renal abscess (separate procedure) |
| 50040 ²⁰ | 5 | Nephrostomy, nephrotomy with drainage |

EXCISION

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 50200 | 2 | Renal biopsy; percutaneous, by trocar or needle |
|-------|---|---|

INTRODUCTION

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 50390 | 2 | Aspiration and/or injection of renal cyst or pelvis by needle, percutaneous |
| 50392 | 2 | Introduction of intracatheter or catheter into renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous |
| 50393 | 2 | Introduction of ureteral catheter or stent into ureter through renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous |
| 50395 | 2 | Introduction of guide into renal pelvis and/or ureter with dilation to establish nephrostomy tract, percutaneous |
| 50396 | 2 | Manometric studies through nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube, or indwelling ureteral catheter |
| 50398 | 2 | Change of nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube |

SUTURE

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 50520 ²⁰ | 2 | Closure of nephrocutaneous or pyelocutaneous fistula |
|---------------------|---|--|

ENDOSCOPY

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 50551 | 2 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service |
| 50553 | 2 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter |
| 50555 | 2 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy |
| 50557 | 2 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy |
| 50559 | 2 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with insertion of radioactive substance with or without biopsy and/or fulguration |
| 50561 | 2 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus |
| 50570 ²⁰ | 2 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service |
| 50572 ²⁰ | 2 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter |
| 50574 ²⁰ | 2 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy |
| 50576 ²⁰ | 2 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 50578 ²⁰ | 2 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy and/or fulguration |
| 50580 ²⁰ | 2 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus |

OTHER PROCEDURES

- | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 50590 ¹¹ | 11 | Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave. |
|---------------------|----|---|

URETER

INTRODUCTION

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 50684 ²⁰ | 2 | Injection procedure for ureterography or ureteropyelography through ureterostomy or indwelling ureteral catheter |
| 50688 | 2 | Change of ureterostomy tube |
| 50690 ²⁰ | 2 | Injection procedure for visualization of ilial conduit and/or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service |

LAPAROSCOPY

- | | | |
|---------------------|----|--|
| 50947 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, ureteroneocystostomy with cystoscopy and ureteral stent placement |
| 50948 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, ureteroneocystostomy without cystoscopy and ureteral stent |

ENDOSCOPY

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 50951 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service |
| 50953 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter |
| 50955 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy |
| 50957 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy |
| 50959 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy and/or fulguration (not including provision of material) |
| 50961 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus |
| 50970 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service |
| 50972 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter |
| 50974 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy |
| 50976 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy |
| 50978 | 2 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy and/or fulguration (not including provision of material) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

50980 2 Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus

BLADDER

INCISION

5 Urethroplasty for second stage; greater than 3 cm
54316¹⁹ 5 Urethroplasty for second stage; w/skin graft
54318¹⁹ 5 Urethroplasty for third stage hypospadias repair of penis
54322¹⁹ 5 51005²⁰ 2 Aspiration of bladder; by trocar or intracatheter
51010 2 Aspiration of bladder; with insertion of suprapubic catheter
51020 6 Cystotomy or cystostomy; with fulguration and/or insertion of radioactive material
51030 6 Cystotomy or cystostomy; with cryosurgical destruction of intravesical lesion
51040² 6 Cystostomy, cystotomy with drainage
51045 6 Cystotomy, with insertion of ureteral catheter or stent (separate procedure)
51050¹⁹ 6 Cystolithotomy, cystotomy w/removal of calculus, w/o vesical neck resection
51065¹⁹ 6 Cystotomy, with calculus basket extraction and/or ultrasonic or electrohydraulic fragmentation of ureteral calculus
51080¹⁹ 6 Drainage of perivesical or prevesical space abscess

EXCISION

51500 6 Excision of urachal cyst or sinus, with or without umbilical hernia repair

INTRODUCTION

51600²⁰ 1 Injection procedure for cystography or voiding urethrocytography
51605²⁰ 2 Injection procedure and placement of chain for contrast and/or chain urethrocytography
51610²⁰ 2 Injection procedure for retrograde urethrocytography
51710 2 Change of cystostomy tube; complicated
51715¹⁹ 5 Endoscopic injection of implant material into the submucosal tissues of the urethra and/or bladder

URODYNAMICS

51725²⁰ 2 Simple cystometrogram (CMG)(eg, spinal manometer)
51726 1 Complex cystometrogram (eg, calibrated electronic equipment)
51772 2 Urethral pressure profile studies (UPP) (urethral closure pressure profile), any technique
51785 2 Electromyography studies (EMG) of anal or urethral sphincter, any technique

REPAIR

51865²⁰ 6 Cystorrhaphy, suture of bladder wound, injury or rupture; complicated
51880 2 Closure of cystostomy (separate procedure)
51900²⁰ 6 Closure of vesicovaginal fistula, abdominal approach
51920²⁰ 5 Closure of vesicouterine fistula

ENDOSCOPY-SYSTOSCOPY, URETHROSCOPY, CYSTOURETHROSCOPY

52000 2 Cystourethroscopy (separate procedure)
52001¹⁶ 4 Cystourethroscopy with irrigation and evacuation of multiple obstructing clots
52005 5 Cystourethroscopy, with ureteral catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service
52007 4 Cystourethroscopy with ureteral catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with brush biopsy of ureter and/or renal pelvis
52010 4 Cystourethroscopy, with ejaculatory duct catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or duct radiography, exclusive of radiologic service

TRANSURETHRAL SURGERY (URETHRA AND BLADDER)

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 52204 | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, with biopsy |
| 52214 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) of trigone, bladder neck, prostatic fossa, urethra, or periurethral glands |
| 52224 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) or treatment of MINOR (less than 0.5 cm) lesion(s) with or without biopsy |
| 52234 | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of; SMALL bladder tumor(s) (0.5 to 2.0 cm) |
| 52235 | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of; MEDIUM bladder tumor(s) (2.0 to 5.0 cm) |
| 52240 | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of; LARGE bladder tumor(s) |
| 52250 | 6 | Cystourethroscopy with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy or fulguration |
| 52260 | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, with dilation of bladder for interstitial cystitis; general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia |
| 52270 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with internal urethrotomy; female |
| 52275 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with internal urethrotomy; male |
| 52276 | 5 | Cystourethroscopy with direct vision internal urethrotomy |
| 52277 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with resection of external sphincter (sphincterotomy) |
| 52281 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with calibration and/or dilation of urethral stricture or stenosis, with or without meatotomy and injection procedure for cystography, male or female |
| 52282 ¹⁹ | 10 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of urethral stent |
| 52283 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with steroid injection into stricture |
| 52285 | 6 | Cystourethroscopy for treatment of the female urethral syndrome with any or all of the following: urethral meatotomy, urethral dilation, internal urethrotomy, lysis of urethrovaginal septal fibrosis, lateral incisions of the bladder neck, and fulguration of polyp(s) of urethra, bladder neck, and/or trigone |
| 52290 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy; with ureteral meatotomy, unilateral or bilateral |
| 52300 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy; with resection or fulguration of ureterocele(s), unilateral or bilateral |
| 52305 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy; with incision or resection of orifice of bladder diverticulum, single or multiple |
| 52310 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign body, calculus, or ureteral stent from urethra or bladder (separate procedure); simple |
| 52315 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign body, calculus, or ureteral stent from urethra or bladder (separate procedure); complicated |
| 52317 | 2 | Litholapaxy: crushing or fragmentation of calculus by any means in bladder and removal of fragments, simple; small (less than 2.5 cm) |
| 52318 | 4 | Litholapaxy: crushing or fragmentation of calculus by any means in bladder and removal of fragments, simple; complicated or large (over 2.5 cm) |

TRANSURETHRAL SURGERY (URETER AND PELVIS)

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 52320 | 7 | Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with removal of ureteral calculus |
| 52325 | 6 | Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (eg, ultrasonic or electro-hydraulic technique) |
| 52327 ¹⁹ | 4 | Cystourethroscopy with subureteric injection or implant material |
| 52330 | 4 | Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with manipulation, without removal of ureteral calculus |
| 52332 | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of indwelling ureteral stent (eg, Gibbons or double-J type) |
| 52334 | 5 | Cystourethroscopy with insertion of ureteral guide wire through kidney to establish a percutaneous nephrostomy, retrograde |
| 52335 ¹⁴ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the ureter and/or pyeloureteral junction by any method) |
| 52336 ¹⁴ | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the ureter by any method); with removal or manipulation of calculus (urethral catheterization is included) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 52337 ¹⁴ | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the ureter by any method); with lithotripsy (ureteral catheterization is included) |
| 52338 ¹⁴ | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the ureter by any method); with biopsy and/or fulguration of lesion |
| 52341 ¹⁹ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, w/treatment of ureteral stricture |
| 52342 ¹⁹ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, w/treatment of ureteropelvic junction stricture |
| 52343 ¹⁹ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, w/treatment of intra-renal stricture |
| 52344 ¹⁹ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, w/ureteroscopy. W/treatment of ureteral stricture |
| 52345 ¹⁹ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, w/treatment of ureteropelvic junction stricture |
| 52346 ¹⁹ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, w/treatment of intra-renal stricture |
| 52351 ¹⁵ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; diagnostic |
| 52352 ¹⁵ | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with removal or manipulation of calculus (urethral catheterization is included) |
| 52353 ¹⁵ | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with lithotripsy (urethral catheterization is included) |
| 52354 ¹⁵ | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with biopsy and/or fulguration of lesion |
| 52355 ¹⁹ | 6 | Cystourethroscopy, w/resection of ureteral or renal pelvic tumor |

TRANSURETHRAL SURGERY (VESICAL NECK AND PROSTATE)

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 52340 ¹⁴ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy with incision, fulguration, or resection of bladder neck and/or posterior urethra (congenital valves, obstructive hypertrophic mucosal folds) |
| 52400 ¹⁵ | 5 | Cystourethroscopy with incision, fulguration, or resection or congenital posterior urethral valves, or congenital obstructive hypertrophic mucosal folds |
| 52450 ² | 5 | Transurethral incision of prostate |
| 52500 | 5 | Transurethral resection of bladder neck (separate procedure) |
| 52510 ¹⁹ | 5 | Transurethral balloon dilation of the prostatic urethra |
| 52601 | 6 | Transurethral resection of prostate, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included) |
| 52606 | 2 | Transurethral fulguration for postoperative bleeding occurring after the usual follow-up time |
| 52612 | 4 | Transurethral resection of prostate; first stage of two-stage resection (partial resection) |
| 52614 | 2 | Transurethral resection of prostate; second stage of two-stage resection (resection completed) |
| 52620 | 2 | Transurethral resection; of residual obstructive tissue after 90 days postoperative |
| 52630 | 4 | Transurethral resection; of regrowth of obstructive tissue longer than one year postoperative |
| 52640 | 4 | Transurethral resection; of postoperative bladder neck contracture |
| 52647 ¹⁹ | 10 | Non-contact laser coagulation of prostate |
| 52650 ³ | 4 | Transurethral cryosurgical removal of prostate (postoperative irrigations and aspiration of sloughing tissue included) |
| 52700 | 4 | Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess |

URETHRA

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 53000 | 2 | Urethrotomy or urethrostomy, external (separate procedure); pendulous urethra |
| 53010 | 2 | Urethrotomy or urethrostomy, external (separate procedure); perineal urethra, external |
| 53020 | 1 | Meatotomy, cutting of meatus (separate procedure); except infant |
| 53040 | 4 | Drainage of deep periurethral abscess |
| 53080 ¹⁹ | 5 | Drainage of perineal urinary extravasation |

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| 53200 | 2 | Biopsy of urethra |
|-------|---|-------------------|

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 53210 | 7 | Urethrectomy, total, including cystostomy; female |
| 53215 | 7 | Urethrectomy, total, including cystostomy; male |
| 53220 | 4 | Excision or fulguration of carcinoma of urethra |
| 53230 | 4 | Excision of urethral diverticulum (separate procedure); female |
| 53235 | 5 | Excision of urethral diverticulum (separate procedure); male |
| 53240 | 4 | Marsupialization of urethral diverticulum, male or female |
| 53250 | 4 | Excision of bulbourethral gland (Cowper's gland) |
| 53260 | 4 | Excision or fulguration; urethral polyp(s), distal urethra |
| 53265 | 4 | Excision or fulguration; urethral caruncle |
| 53270 ¹⁹ | 4 | Excision or fulguration; Skene's glands |
| 53275 | 4 | Excision or fulguration; urethral prolapse |

REPAIR

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 53400 | 5 | Urethroplasty; first stage, for fistula, diverticulum, or stricture, (eg, Johanssen type) |
| 53405 | 4 | Urethroplasty; second stage (formation of urethra), including urinary diversion |
| 53410 | 4 | Urethroplasty, one-stage reconstruction of male anterior urethra |
| 53420 | 5 | Urethroplasty, two-stage reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra; first stage |
| 53425 | 4 | Urethroplasty, two-stage reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra; second stage |
| 53430 | 4 | Urethroplasty, reconstruction of female urethra |
| 53431 ¹⁶ | 4 | Urethroplasty w/tubularization of posterior urethra and/or lower bladder for incontinence |
| 53440 | 4 | Operation for correction of male urinary incontinence, with or without introduction of prosthesis |
| 53442 | 2 | Removal of perineal prosthesis introduced for continence |
| 53444 ¹⁶ | 4 | Insertion of tandem cuff |
| 53445 ¹⁶ | 2 | Insertion of inflatable urethral/bladder neck sphincter, including pump placement |
| 53446 ¹⁶ | 2 | Removal of inflatable sphincter |
| 53447 | 2 | Removal, repair or replacement of inflatable sphincter including pump and/or reservoir and/or cuff |
| 53449 | 2 | Surgical correction of hydraulic abnormality of inflatable sphincter device |
| 53450 | 2 | Urethromeatoplasty, with mucosal advancement |
| 53460 | 2 | Urethromeatoplasty, with partial excision of distal urethral segment (Richardson type procedure) |

SUTURE

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 53502 | 4 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; female |
| 53505 | 4 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; penile |
| 53510 | 4 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; perineal |
| 53515 | 4 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; prostatomembranous |
| 53520 | 4 | Closure of urethrostomy or urethrocutaneous fistula, male (separate procedure) |

MANIPULATION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 53605 | 4 | Dilation of urethral stricture or vesical neck by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia |
| 53665 | 2 | Dilation of female urethra, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 53850 ¹⁹ | 10 | Transurethral destruction of prostate tissue; microwave thermotherapy |
|---------------------|----|---|

MALE GENITAL SYSTEM

PENIS

INCISION

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 54000 | 4 | Slitting of prepuce, dorsal or lateral (separate procedure); newborn |
| 54001 | 4 | Slitting of prepuce, dorsal or lateral (separate procedure); except newborn |
| 54015 ² | 6 | Incision and drainage of penis, deep |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

DESTRUCTION

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 54057 | 2 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; laser surgery |
| 54060 | 2 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; surgical excision |
| 54065 | 2 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method |

EXCISION

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 54100 | 2 | Biopsy of penis; cutaneous (separate procedure) |
| 54105 | 2 | Biopsy of penis; deep structures |
| 54110 | 4 | Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease) |
| 54111 ¹⁹ | 4 | Excision of penile plaque; w/graft 5 cm |
| 54112 ¹⁹ | 4 | Excision of penile plaque' w/graft greater than 5 cm |
| 54115 | 2 | Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (eg, plastic implant) |
| 54120 | 4 | Amputation of penis; partial |
| 54125 ²⁰ | 4 | Amputation of penis; complete |
| 54150 | 1 | Circumcision, using clamp or other device; newborn |
| 54152 | 2 | Circumcision, using clamp or other device; except newborn |
| 54160 | 2 | Circumcision, surgical excision other than clamp, device or dorsal slit; newborn |
| 54162 ¹⁶ | 4 | Lysis or excision of penile post-circumcision adhesions |
| 54163 ¹⁶ | 4 | Repair incomplete circumcision |
| 54264 ¹⁶ | 4 | Frenulotomy of penis |
| 54161 | 4 | Circumcision, surgical excision other than clamp device or dorsal slit; except newborn |

INTRODUCTION

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 54205 ² | 6 | Injection procedure for Peyronie disease; with surgical exposure of plaque |
| 54220 | 2 | Irrigation of corpora cavernosa for priapism |

REPAIR

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 54300 | 5 | Plastic operation of penis for straightening of chordee (eg, hypospadias), with or without mobilization of urethra |
| 54304 ¹⁹ | 5 | Plastic operation on penis to correct chordee or first stage hypospadias |
| 54308 ¹⁹ | 5 | Urethroplasty for second stage hypospadias repair |
| 54312 ¹⁹ | 5 | One stage distal hypospadias repair |
| 54324 ¹⁹ | 5 | One stage distal hypospadias; w/urethroplasty by local skin flaps and mobilization |
| 54326 ¹⁹ | 5 | One stage w/urethroplasty by local skin flaps mobilization of urethra |
| 54328 ¹⁹ | 5 | One stage w/extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty |
| 54340 ¹⁹ | 5 | Repair of hypospadias complications |
| 54344 ¹⁹ | 5 | Repair of hypospadias requiring mobilization of skin flaps/urethroplasty w/flap or patch graft |
| 54348 ¹⁹ | 5 | Repair of hypospadias requiring extensive dissection and urethroplasty w/flap/patch |
| 54352 ¹⁹ | 5 | Repair of hypospadias cripple requiring extensive dissection and excision of previously constructed structures |
| 54360 | 5 | Plastic operation on penis to correct angulation |
| 54380 ¹⁹ | 5 | Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter |
| 54385 ¹⁹ | 5 | Plastic operation w/incontinence |
| 54400 ¹⁹ | 5 | Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable |
| 54401 ¹⁹ | 5 | Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable |
| 54406 ¹⁹ | 5 | Removal of all components |
| 55408 ¹⁹ | 5 | Repair of components |
| 54410 ¹⁹ | 5 | Removal and replacement of all components |
| 54415 ¹⁹ | 5 | Removal of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable penile prosthesis |
| 54416 ¹⁹ | 5 | Removal and replacement of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable penile prosthesis |
| 54420 | 6 | Corpora cavernosa-saphenous vein shunt (priapism operation), unilateral or bilateral |
| 54435 | 6 | Corpora cavernosa-glans penis fistulization (eg, biopsy needle, Winter procedure, rongeur, or punch) for priapism |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

54440 6 Plastic operation of penis for injury

MANIPULATION

54450 2 Foreskin manipulation including lysis of preputial adhesions and stretching

TESTIS

EXCISION

54500 2 Biopsy of testis, needle (separate procedure)
54505 2 Biopsy of testis, incisional (separate procedure)
54510¹⁷ 4 Excision of local lesion of testis
54512¹⁶ 5 Excision of extraparenchymal lesion of testis
54520 7 Orchiectomy, simple (including subcapsular), with or without testicular prosthesis, scrotal or inguinal approach
54522¹⁹ 5 Orchiectomy, partial
54530 6 Orchiectomy, radical, for tumor; inguinal approach
54550 6 Exploration for undescended testis (inguinal or scrotal area)

REPAIR

54600 6 Reduction of torsion of testis, surgical, with or without fixation of contralateral testis
54620 5 Fixation of contralateral testis (separate procedure)
54640 6 Orchiopexy, any type, with or without hernia repair
54660 4 Insertion of testicular prosthesis (separate procedure)
54670 5 Suture or repair of testicular injury
54680 5 Transplantation of testis(es) to thigh (because of scrotal destruction)
54690¹⁹ 10 Laparoscopy, surgical; orchiectomy

EPIDIDYMIS

INCISION

54700 4 Incision and drainage of epididymis, testis and/or scrotal space (eg, abscess or hematoma)

EXCISION

54800 2 Biopsy of epididymis, needle
54820 2 Exploration of epididymis, with or without biopsy
54830 5 Excision of local lesion of epididymis
54840 6 Excision of spermatocele, with or without epididymectomy
54860 5 Epididymectomy; unilateral
54861 6 Epididymectomy; bilateral

REPAIR

54900 6 Epididymovasostomy, anastomosis of epididymis to vas deferens; unilateral
54901 6 Epididymovasostomy, anastomosis of epididymis to vas deferens; bilateral

TUNICA VAGINALIS

EXCISION

55040 6 Excision of hydrocele; unilateral
55041 7 Excision of hydrocele; bilateral

REPAIR

55060 6 Repair of tunica vaginalis hydrocele (Bottle type)

SCROTUM

INCISION

55100 2 Drainage of scrotal wall abscess

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|
| 55110 | 4 | Scrotal exploration |
| 55120 | 4 | Removal of foreign body in scrotum |

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------|
| 55150 | 2 | Resection of scrotum |
|-------|---|----------------------|

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------|
| 55175 | 2 | Scrotoplasty; simple |
| 55180 | 4 | Scrotoplasty; complicated |

VAS DEFERENS

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 55200 | 4 | Vasotomy, cannulization with or without incision of vas, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure) |
|-------|---|---|

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 55550 ¹⁹ | 4 | Excision of lesion of spermatic cord |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 55400 | 2 | Vasovasostomy, vasovasorrhaphy |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|

SPERMATIC CORD

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 55500 | 5 | Excision of hydrocele of spermatic cord, unilateral (separate procedure) |
| 55520 | 6 | Excision of lesion of spermatic cord (separate procedure) |
| 55530 | 6 | Excision of varicocele or ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele; (separate procedure) |
| 55535 | 6 | Excision of varicocele or ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele; abdominal approach |
| 55540 | 7 | Excision of varicocele or ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele; with hernia repair |

LAPAROSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|----|--|
| 55550 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele |
|---------------------|----|--|

SEMINAL VESICLES

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 55600 ²⁰ | 2 | Vesiculotomy |
| 55605 ²⁰ | 2 | Vesiculotomy; complicated |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 55650 ²⁰ | 2 | Vesiculectomy, any approach |
| 55680 | 2 | Excision of Mullerian duct cyst |

PROSTATE

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 55700 | 3 | Biopsy, prostate; needle or punch, single or multiple, any approach |
| 55705 | 4 | Biopsy, prostate; incisional any approach |
| 55720 | 2 | Prostatotomy, external drainage of prostatic abscess, any approach; simple |
| 55725 ¹⁹ | 4 | Prostatotomy; complicated |

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| 55859 ¹⁹ | 10 | Transperineal placement of needles or catheters into prostate for interstitial radioelement application |
|---------------------|----|---|

FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM

ENDOSCOPY - LAPAROSCOPY - HYSTEROSCOPY

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-----------------------|----|--|
| 56300 ¹² | 6 | Laparoscopy, diagnostic (separate procedure) |
| 56301 ¹² | 7 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration of oviducts (with or without transection) |
| 56302 ¹² | 8 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with occlusion of oviducts by device (e.g., band, clip, or Falope ring) |
| 56306 ¹² | 6 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with aspiration (single or multiple) |
| 56307 ¹² | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal of adnexal structures (partial or total oophorectomy and/or salpingectomy) |
| 56309 ¹² | 6 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal of leiomyomata, subserosal (single or multiple) |
| 56309 ^{5,12} | 7 | |
| 56316 ^{2,12} | 6 | Laparoscopy, surgical; repair of initial inguinal hernia |
| 56317 ^{2,12} | 9 | Laparoscopy, surgical; repair of recurrent inguinal hernia |
| 56343 ^{8,12} | 7 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with salpingostomy (salpingoneostomy) |
| 56344 ^{8,12} | 7 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fimbrioplasty |
| 56350 ¹² | 6 | Hysteroscopy, diagnostic (separate procedure) |
| 56351 ¹² | 2 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with sampling (biopsy) of endometrium and/or polypectomy, with or without D & C |
| 56351 ^{5,12} | 5 | |
| 56352 ¹² | 4 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with lysis of intrauterine adhesions |
| 56353 ¹² | 4 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with division or resection of intrauterine septum (any method) |
| 56354 ¹² | 5 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with removal of leiomyomata |
| 56355 ¹² | 2 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with removal of impacted foreign body |
| 56356 ¹² | 9 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with endometrial ablation (any method) |
| 56360 ¹⁰ | 4 | Peritoneoscopy; without biopsy |
| 56361 ¹⁰ | 5 | Peritoneoscopy; with biopsy |
| 56362 ¹² | 5 | Peritoneoscopy with guided transhepatic cholangiography; without biopsy |
| 56363 ¹² | 5 | Peritoneoscopy with guided transhepatic cholangiography; with biopsy |

VULVA, PERINEUM AND INTROITUS

INCISION

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 56605 ²⁰ | 4 | Biopsy of vulva or perineum (separate procedure); one lesion |
| 56620 | 6 | Vulvectomy, simple; partial (less than 80% of vulvar area) |
| 56625 | 9 | Vulvectomy, simple; complete (skin and subcutaneous tissue) |
| 56700 | 2 | Partial hymenectomy or revision of hymenal ring |
| 56720 | 2 | Hymenotomy, simple incision |
| 56740 | 7 | Excision of Bartholin's gland or cyst |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 56405 ²⁰ | 4 | Incision and drainage of vulva or perineal abscess |
| 56440 | 5 | Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland cyst |
| 56441 ² | 2 | Lysis of labial adhesions |

DESTRUCTION

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 56800 | 5 | Plastic repair of introitus |
| 56810 | 7 | Perineoplasty, repair of perineum, non-obstetrical (separate procedure) |

VAGINA

INCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 57000 | 2 | Colpotomy; with exploration |
| 57010 | 4 | Colpotomy; with drainage of pelvic abscess |
| 57020 | 4 | Colpocentesis (separate procedure) |
| 57023 ¹⁹ | 2 | Incision and drainage of vaginal hematoma; non-obstetrical |

DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 57065 | 6 | Destruction of vaginal lesion(s); extensive, any method |
|-------|---|---|

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 57105 | 4 | Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; extensive, requiring suture (including cysts) |
| 57130 | 4 | Excision of vaginal septum |
| 57135 | 4 | Excision of vaginal cyst or tumor |

INTRODUCTION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 57180 | 2 | Introduction of any hemostatic agent or pack for spontaneous or traumatic nonobstetrical vaginal hemorrhage (separate procedure) |
|-------|---|--|

REPAIR

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 57200 | 2 | Colporrhaphy, suture of injury of vagina (nonobstetrical) |
| 57210 | 4 | Colpoperineorrhaphy, suture of injury of vagina and/or perineum (nonobstetrical) |
| 57220 | 5 | Plastic operation on urethral sphincter, vaginal approach (eg, Kelly urethral plication) |
| 57230 | 5 | Plastic repair of urethrocele |
| 57240 | 7 | Anterior colporrhaphy, repair of cystocele with or without repair of urethrocele |
| 57250 | 7 | Posterior colporrhaphy, repair of rectocele with or without perineorrhaphy |
| 57260 | 7 | Combined anteroposterior colporrhaphy |
| 57265 | 9 | Combined anteroposterior colporrhaphy; with enterocele repair |
| 57268 | 5 | Repair of enterocele, vaginal approach (separate procedure) |
| 57289 ¹⁹ | 7 | Pereyra procedure, including anterior colporrhaphy |
| 57291 ¹⁹ | 7 | Construction of artificial vagina; without graft |
| 57300 | 5 | Closure of rectovaginal fistula; vaginal or transanal approach |
| 57310 ²⁰ | 5 | Closure of urethrovaginal fistula |
| 57311 ²⁰ | 6 | Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbo cavernosus transplant |
| 57320 ²⁰ | 5 | Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach |

MANIPULATION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 57400 | 4 | Dilation of vagina under anesthesia |
| 57410 | 3 | Pelvic examination under anesthesia |
| 57415 ¹⁹ | 4 | Removal of impacted vaginal foreign body |

CERVIX UTERI

EXCISION

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 57513 | 6 | Cauterization of cervix; laser ablation |
| 57520 | 7 | Conization of cervix, with or without fulguration, with or without dilation and curettage, with or without repair; cold knife or laser |
| 57522 ¹ | 4 | Conization of cervix, with or without fulguration, with or without dilation and curettage, with or without repair; loop electrode excision |
| 57530 | 5 | Trachelectomy (cervicectomy), amputation of cervix (separate procedure) |
| 57550 | 5 | Excision of cervical stump, vaginal approach |
| 57556 ¹⁹ | 7 | Excision of cervical stump, with repair to enterocele |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 57700 | 2 | Cerclage of uterine cervix, nonobstetrical |
| 57720 | 5 | Trachelorrhaphy, plastic repair of uterine cervix, vaginal approach |

MANIPULATION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 57800 ²⁰ | 2 | Dilation of cervical canal, instrumental (separate procedure) |
| 57820 | 5 | Dilation and curettage of cervical stump |

CORPUS UTERI

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 58120 | 5 | Dilation and curettage, diagnostic and/or therapeutic (nonobstetrical) |
| 58145 | 7 | Myomectomy, excision of fibroid tumor of uterus, single or multiple (separate procedure); vaginal approach |

INTRODUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 58350 ¹⁹ | 5 | Chromotubation of oviduct, including materials |
| 58353 ¹⁵ | 6 | Endometrial ablation, thermal, without hysteroscopic guidance |

LAPAROSCOPY

| | | |
|------------------------|----|--|
| 58545 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical, myomectomy; 1 to 4 intramural myomas |
| 58546 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical, 5 or more intramural myomas greater than 250 grams |
| 58550 ¹⁹ | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less |
| 58551 ^{13,20} | 7 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal of leiomyomata (single or multiple) |
| 58555 ¹³ | 6 | Hysteroscopy, diagnostic (separate procedure) |
| 58558 ¹³ | 5 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with sampling (biopsy) of endometrium and/or polypectomy, |
| 58559 ¹³ | 4 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with lysis of intrauterine adhesions (any method) |
| 58560 ^{13,21} | 4 | Hysteroscopy; surgical; with division or resection of intrauterine septum (any method) |
| 58561 ¹³ | 5 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with removal of leiomyomata |
| 58562 ^{13,21} | 2 | Hysteroscopy, surgical, with removal of impacted foreign body |
| 58563 ¹³ | 9 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with endometrial ablation (any method) |

OVIDUCT

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A
INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 58600 | 7 | Ligation or transection of fallopian tube(s), abdominal or vaginal approach, unilateral or bilateral |
| 58615 | 8 | Occlusion of fallopian tube(s) when done at the time of cesarean section or intra-abdominal surgery (not a separate procedure) |

LAPAROSCOPY

| | | |
|---------------------|----|--|
| 58660 ¹³ | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with lysis of adhesions (salpingolysis, ovariolysis) (separate procedure) |
| 58661 ¹³ | 10 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal of adnexal structures (partial or total oophorectomy and / or salpingectomy) |
| 58662 ¹³ | 9 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration or excision of lesions of the ovary, pelvic viscera, or peritoneal surface by any method |
| 58670 ¹³ | 7 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration of oviducts (with or without transection) |
| 58671 ¹³ | 8 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with occlusion of oviducts by device (e.g., band, clip, or Falope ring) |
| 58672 ¹³ | 7 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fimbrioplasty |
| 58673 ¹³ | 7 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with salpingostomy (salpingoneostomy) |

OVARY

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 58800 | 5 | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s), unilateral or bilateral, (separate procedure); vaginal approach |
| 58820 | 5 | Drainage of ovarian abscess; vaginal approach |

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 58900 | 5 | Biopsy of ovary, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure) |
|-------|---|---|

DELIVERY, ANTEPARTUM AND POSTPARTUM CARE

EXCISION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 59160 ¹⁹ | 5 | Curettage, postpartum |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|

REPAIR

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 59320 ¹⁹ | 2 | Cerclage of cervix, during pregnancy |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|

VAGINAL DELIVERY, ANTEPARTUM AND POSTPARTUM CARE

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 59414 | 1 | Delivery of placenta (separate procedure) |
|-------|---|---|

ABORTION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 59812 | 5 | Treatment of incomplete abortion, any trimester, completed surgically |
| 59820 | 3 | Treatment of missed abortion, completed surgically; first trimester |
| 59821 | 5 | Treatment of missed abortion, completed surgically; second trimester |
| 59840 | 1 | Induced abortion, by dilation and curettage |
| 59841 | 1 | Induced abortion, by dilation and evacuation |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

OTHER PROCEDURES

59870¹⁹ 7 Uterine evacuation and curettage for hydatidiform mole
59871¹⁹ 7 Removal of cerclage suture under anesthesia

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

THYROID GLAND

INCISION

60000 2 Incision and drainage of thyroglossal cyst, infected

EXCISION

60200 4 Excision of cyst or adenoma of thyroid, or transection of isthmus
60220²⁰ 4 Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral
60225²⁰ 5 Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral; with contralateral subtotal lobectomy, including isthmus
60280 6 Excision of thyroglossal duct cyst or sinus
60281 6 Excision of thyroglossal duct cyst or sinus; recurrent

NERVOUS SYSTEM

SKULL, MENINGES, AND BRAIN

PUNCTURE FOR INJECTION, DRAINAGE, OR ASPIRATION

61020 2 Ventricular puncture through previous burr hole, fontanelle, suture, or implanted ventricular catheter/reservoir; without injection
61026 2 Ventricular puncture through previous burr hole, fontanelle, suture, or implanted ventricular catheter/reservoir; with injection of drug or other substance for diagnosis or treatment
61050 2 Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1-C2) puncture; without injection (separate procedure)
61055 2 Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1-C2) puncture; with injection of drug or other substance for diagnosis or treatment (C1-C2)
61070 2 Puncture of shunt tubing or reservoir for aspiration or injection procedure

TWIST DRILL, BURR HOLE(S) OR TREPHINE

61215 5 Insertion of subcutaneous reservoir, pump or continuous infusion system for connection to ventricular catheter

STEREOTAXIS

61790 5 Creation of lesion by stereotactic method, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (eg, alcohol, thermal, electrical, radiofrequency); gasserian ganglion
61791 5 Creation of lesion by stereotactic method, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (eg, alcohol, thermal, electrical, radiofrequency); trigeminal medullary tract

NEUROSTIMULATORS, INTRACRANIAL

61885 4 Incision and subcutaneous placement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to a single electrode array
61886¹⁹ 5 Incision and subcutaneous placement... with connection of two or more electrode arrays
61888 2 Revision or removal of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver

CSF SHUNT

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 62194 | 2 | Replacement or irrigation, subarachnoid/subdural catheter |
| 62225 | 2 | Replacement or irrigation, ventricular catheter |
| 62230 | 4 | Replacement or revision of CSF shunt, obstructed valve, or distal catheter in shunt system |
| 62256 ²⁰ | 4 | Removal of complete CSF shunt system; without replacement |
| 62263 ^{13,18} | 3 | Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (e.g., hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e.g., spring-wound catheter) including radiologic localization (includes contrast when administered) |

SPINE AND SPINAL CORD

PUNCTURE FOR INJECTION, DRAINAGE, OR ASPIRATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 62268 | 2 | Percutaneous aspiration, spinal cord cyst or syrinx |
| 62269 | 2 | Biopsy of spinal cord, percutaneous needle |
| 62270 | 1 | Spinal puncture, lumbar, diagnostic |
| 62272 | 2 | Spinal puncture, therapeutic, for drainage of spinal fluid (by needle or catheter) |
| 62273 | 2 | Injection, lumbar epidural, of blood or clot patch |
| 62274 ¹² | 2 | Injection of anesthetic substance (including narcotics), diagnostic or therapeutic; subarachnoid or subdural, single |
| 62275 ^{2,12} | 2 | Injection of anesthetic substance (including narcotics), diagnostic or therapeutic; epidural, cervical or thoracic, single |
| 62276 ¹² | 2 | Injection of anesthetic substance (including narcotics), diagnostic or therapeutic; subarachnoid or subdural, differential |
| 62277 ¹² | 2 | Injection of anesthetic substance (including narcotics), diagnostic or therapeutic; subarachnoid or subdural, continuous |
| 62278 ¹² | 1 | Injection of anesthetic substance (including narcotics), diagnostic or therapeutic; epidural, lumbar or caudal, single |
| 62279 ¹² | 2 | Injection of anesthetic substance (including narcotics), diagnostic or therapeutic; epidural, lumbar or caudal, continuous |
| 62281 ¹⁹ | 2 | Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance, epidural, cervical or thoracic |
| 62280 | 2 | Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (e.g., alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; subarachnoid |
| 62282 | 2 | Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (e.g., alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; epidural, lumbar or caudal |
| 62288 ¹² | 2 | Injection of substance other than anesthetic, contrast, or neurolytic solutions; subarachnoid (separate procedure) |
| 62289 ¹² | 1 | Injection of substance other than anesthetic, contrast, or neurolytic solutions; lumbar or caudal epidural (separate procedure) |
| 62294 | 5 | Injection procedure, arterial, for occlusion of arteriovenous malformation, spinal |
| 62310 ¹³ | 2 | Injection, single (not via indwelling catheter), not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; cervical or thoracic |
| 62311 ¹³ | 2 | Injection, single (not via indwelling catheter), not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; lumbar, sacral (caudal) |
| 62318 ¹³ | 2 | Injection, including catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, not |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

- including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; cervical or thoracic
- 62319¹³ 2 Injection, including catheter placement, continous infusion or intermittent bolus, not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; lumbar, sacral (caudal)

CATHETER IMPLANTATION

- 62350⁸ 4 Implantation, revision or repositioning of tunneled intrathecal or epidural catheter, for long-term medication administration via an external pump or implantable resevoir/infusion pump; without laminectomy
- 62351^{8,20} 4 Implantation, revision or repositioning of intrathecal or epidural catheter, for implantable resevoir or implantable infusion pump; with laminectomy
- 62355¹⁹ 4 **Removal of previously implanted intrathecal or epidural catheter**

RESERVOIR/PUMP IMPLANTATION

- 62360⁸ 4 Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; subcutaneous reservoir
- 62361⁸ 4 Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; non-programmable pump
- 62362⁸ 4 Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; programmable pump, including preparation of pump, with or without programming
- 62365⁸ 4 Removal of subcutaneous reservoir or pump, previously implanted for intrathecal or epidural infusion
- 62367^{8,20} 4 Electronic analysis of programmable, implanted pump for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion (includes evaluation of reservoir status, alarm status, drug prescription status); without reprogramming
- 62368^{8,20} 4 Electronic analysis of programmable, implanted pump for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion (includes evaluation of reservoir status, alarm status, drug prescription status); with reprogramming

STEREOTAXIS

- 63600 4 Creation of lesion of spinal cord by stereotactic method, percutaneous, any modality (including stimulation and/or recording)
- 63610 2 Stereotactic stimulation of spinal cord, percutaneous, separate procedure not followed by other surgery

NEUROSTIMULATORS, SPINAL

- 63650 4 Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; epidural
- 63660 2 Revision or removal of spinal neurostimulator electrodes
- 63685 4 Incision and subcutaneous placement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling
- 63688 2 Revision or removal of implanted spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver

SHUNT, SPINAL CSF

- 63744 5 Replacement, irrigation or revision of lumbosubarachnoid shunt
- 63746 4 Removal of entire lumbosubarachnoid shunt system without replacement
- 63750⁷ 6 Insertion, subarachnoid catheter with reservoir and/or pump for intermittent or continuous infusion of drug, including laminectomy
- 63780⁷ 4 Insertion or replacement, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy

EXTRACRANIAL NERVES, PERIPHERAL NERVES, AND AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

INTRODUCTION/INJECTION OF ANESTHETIC AGENT (NERVE BLOCK), DIAGNOSTIC OR THERAPEUTIC

SOMATIC NERVES

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 64410 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; phrenic nerve |
| 64415 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; brachial plexus |
| 64417 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; axillary nerve |
| 64420 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; intercostal nerve, single |
| 64421 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; intercostal nerves, multiple, regional block |
| 64430 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; pudendal nerve |
| 64442 ¹² | 1 | Injection, anesthetic agent; paravertebral facet joint nerve, lumbar, single level |
| 64443 ¹² | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; paravertebral facet joint nerve, lumbar, each additional level |
| 64470 ^{13,18} | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, paravertebral facet joint or facet joint nerve; cervical or thoracic, single level |
| 64472 ^{13,18} | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, paravertebral facet joint or facet joint nerve; cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 64475 ¹³ | 1 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, paravertebral facet joint or facet joint nerve; lumbar or sacral, single level |
| 64476 ¹³ | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, paravertebral facet joint or facet joint nerve; lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure.) |
| 64479 ^{13,18} | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural; cervical or thoracic, single level |
| 64480 ^{13,18} | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural; cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 64483 ^{13,18} | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural; lumbar or sacral, single level |
| 64484 ^{13,18} | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural; lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 64510 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; stellate ganglion (cervical sympathetic) |
| 64520 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; lumbar or thoracic (paravertebral sympathetic) |
| 64530 | 2 | Injection, anesthetic agent; celiac plexus, with or without radiologic monitoring |

NEUROSTIMULATORS, PERIPHERAL NERVE

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 64553 ¹⁹ | 2 | Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cranial nerve |
| 64573 ¹⁹ | 2 | Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; cranial nerve |
| 64575 | 2 | Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; peripheral nerve |
| 64577 ¹⁹ | 2 | Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; autonomic nerve |
| 64580 ¹⁹ | 2 | Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; neuromuscular |
| 64585 ¹⁹ | 2 | Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator electrodes |
| 64590 | 4 | Incision and subcutaneous placement of peripheral neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling |
| 64595 | 2 | Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

DESTRUCTION BY NEUROLYTIC AGENT (EG, CHEMICAL, THERMAL, ELECTRICAL, RADIOFREQUENCY)

SOMATIC NERVES

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 64600 | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve; supraorbital, infraorbital, mental, or inferior alveolar branch |
| 64605 | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve; second and third division branches at foramen ovale |
| 64610 | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve; second and third division branches at foramen ovale under radiologic monitoring |
| 64620 | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; intercostal nerve |
| 64622 | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; paravertebral facet joint nerve; lumbar or sacral, single level |
| 64623 | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; paravertebral facet joint nerve; lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure.) |
| 64626 ^{13,18} | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve; cervical or thoracic, single level |
| 64627 ^{13,18} | 2 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve; cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 64630 | 4 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; pudendal nerve |

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 64680 | 4 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, celiac plexus, with or without radiologic monitoring |
|-------|---|---|

NEUROLOPLASTY (EXPLORATION, NEUROLYSIS OR NERVE DECOMPRESSION)

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 64702 | 2 | Neuroplasty; digital, one or both, same digit |
| 64704 | 2 | Neuroplasty; nerve of hand or foot |
| 64708 | 4 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg; other than specified |
| 64712 | 4 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg; sciatic nerve |
| 64713 | 4 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg; brachial plexus |
| 64714 | 4 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg; lumbar plexus |
| 64716 | 5 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; cranial nerve (specify) |
| 64718 | 9 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; ulnar nerve at elbow |
| 64719 | 4 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; ulnar nerve at wrist |
| 64721 | 5 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; median nerve at carpal tunnel |
| 64722 | 2 | Decompression; unspecified nerve(s) (specify) |
| 64726 | 2 | Decompression; plantar digital nerve |
| 64727 | 2 | Internal neurolysis, requiring use of operating microscope (list separately in addition to code for neuroplasty) (Neuroplasty includes external neurolysis) |

TRANSECTION OR AVULSION OF NERVE

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 64732 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; supraorbital nerve |
| 64734 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; infraorbital nerve |
| 64736 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; mental nerve |
| 64738 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; inferior alveolar nerve by osteotomy |
| 64740 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; lingual nerve |
| 64742 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; facial nerve, differential or complete |
| 64744 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; greater occipital nerve |
| 64746 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of; phrenic nerve |
| 64771 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of other cranial nerve, extradural |
| 64772 | 4 | Transection or avulsion of other spinal nerve, extradural |

EXCISION-SOMATIC NERVES

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 64774 | 4 | Excision of neuroma; cutaneous nerve, surgically identifiable |
| 64776 | 5 | Excision of neuroma; digital nerve, one or both, same digit |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 64778 | 4 | Excision of neuroma; digital nerve, each additional digit (list separately by this number) |
| 64782 | 5 | Excision of neuroma; hand or foot, except digital nerve |
| 64783 | 4 | Excision of neuroma; hand or foot, each additional nerve, except same digit (list separately by this number) |
| 64784 | 5 | Excision of neuroma; major peripheral nerve, except sciatic |
| 64786 | 5 | Excision of neuroma; sciatic nerve |
| 64787 | 4 | Implantation of nerve end into bone or muscle (list separately in addition to neuroma excision) |
| 64788 | 5 | Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma; cutaneous nerve |
| 64790 | 5 | Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma; major peripheral nerve |
| 64792 | 5 | Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma; extensive (including malignant type) |
| 64795 | 4 | Biopsy of nerve |

EXCISION-SYMPATHETIC NERVES

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 64802 | 4 | Sympathectomy, cervical |
| 64821 ¹⁹ | 6 | Sympathectomy, radial artery |

NERVE REPAIR BY SUTURE (NEURORRHAPHY)

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 64830 | 7 | Microdissection and/or microrepair of nerve (list separately in addition to code for nerve repair) |
| 64831 | 6 | Suture of digital nerve, hand or foot; one nerve |
| 64832 | 2 | Suture of digital nerve, hand or foot; each additional digital nerve |
| 64834 | 4 | Suture of one nerve, hand or foot; common sensory nerve |
| 64835 | 5 | Suture of one nerve, hand or foot; median motor thenar |
| 64836 | 5 | Suture of one nerve, hand or foot; ulnar motor |
| 64837 | 2 | Suture of each additional nerve, hand or foot |
| 64840 | 4 | Suture of posterior tibial nerve |
| 64856 | 4 | Suture of major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, except sciatic; including transposition |
| 64857 | 4 | Suture of major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, except sciatic; without transposition |
| 64858 | 4 | Suture of sciatic nerve |
| 64859 | 2 | Suture of each additional major peripheral nerve |
| 64861 | 5 | Suture of; brachial plexus |
| 64862 | 5 | Suture of; lumbar plexus |
| 64864 | 5 | Suture of facial nerve; extracranial |
| 64865 | 6 | Suture of facial nerve; intratemporal, with or without grafting |
| 64870 | 6 | Anastomosis; facial-phrenic |
| 64872 | 4 | Suture of nerve; requiring secondary or delayed suture (list separately in addition to code for primary neurorrhaphy) |
| 64874 | 5 | Suture of nerve; requiring extensive mobilization, or transposition of nerve (list separately in addition to code for nerve suture) |
| 64876 | 5 | Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (list separately in addition to code for nerve suture) |

NEURORRHAPHY WITH NERVE GRAFT

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 64885 ¹⁹ | 4 | Nerve graft, head or neck up to 4 cm length |
| 64886 | 4 | Nerve graft, head or neck, more than 4 cm length |
| 64890 | 4 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; up to 4 cm length |
| 64891 | 4 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; more than 4 cm length |
| 64892 | 4 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length |
| 64893 | 4 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; more than 4 cm length |
| 64895 | 5 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length |
| 64896 | 5 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 64897 | 5 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length |
| 64898 | 5 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length |
| 64901 | 4 | Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand |
| 64902 | 4 | Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) |
| 64905 | 4 | Nerve pedicle transfer; first stage |
| 64907 | 2 | Nerve pedicle transfer; second stage |

EYE and OCULAR ADNEXA

EYEBALL

REMOVAL OF EYE

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 65091 | 5 | Evisceration of ocular contents; without implant |
| 65093 | 5 | Evisceration of ocular contents; with implant |
| 65101 | 5 | Enucleation of eye; without implant |
| 65103 | 5 | Enucleation of eye; with implant, muscles not attached to implant |
| 65105 | 6 | Enucleation of eye; with implant, muscles attached to implant |
| 65110 | 7 | Exenteration of orbit (does not include skin graft), removal of orbital contents; only |
| 65112 | 9 | Exenteration of orbit (does not include skin graft), removal of orbital contents; with therapeutic removal of bone |
| 65114 | 9 | Exenteration of orbit (does not include skin graft), removal of orbital contents; with muscle or myocutaneous flap |

SECONDARY IMPLANT PROCEDURES

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 65130 | 5 | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after evisceration, in scleral shell |
| 65135 | 4 | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles not attached to implant |
| 65140 | 5 | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant |
| 65150 | 4 | Reinsertion of ocular implant; with or without conjunctival graft |
| 65155 | 5 | Reinsertion of ocular implant; with use of foreign material for reinforcement and/or attachment of muscles to implant |
| 65175 | 2 | Removal of ocular implant |

REMOVAL OF OCULAR FOREIGN BODY

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 65235 | 4 | Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from anterior chamber, or lens |
| 65260 | 5 | Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route |
| 65265 | 6 | Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, nonmagnetic extraction |

REPAIR OF LACERATION OF EYEBALL

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 65270 | 4 | Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, with or without nonperforating laceration sclera, direct closure |
| 65272 | 4 | Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, by mobilization and rearrangement, without hospitalization |
| 65275 | 6 | Repair of laceration; cornea, nonperforating, with or without removal foreign body |
| 65280 | 6 | Repair of laceration; cornea and/or sclera, perforating, not involving uveal tissue |
| 65285 | 6 | Repair of laceration; cornea and/or sclera, perforating, with reposition or resection of uveal tissue |
| 65290 | 5 | Repair of wound, extraocular muscle, tendon and/or Tenon's capsule |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

ANTERIOR SEGMENT - CORNEA

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 65400 | 2 | Excision of lesion, cornea (keratectomy, lamellar, partial), except pterygium |
| 65410 | 4 | Biopsy of cornea |
| 65420 | 4 | Excision or transposition of pterygium; without graft |
| 65426 | 7 | Excision or transposition of pterygium; with graft |

KERATOPLASTY

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 65710 | 9 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); lamellar |
| 65730 | 9 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (except in aphakia) |
| 65750 | 9 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating, (in aphakia) |
| 65755 | 9 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (in pseudophakia) |
| 65770 ² | 9 | Keratoprosthesis |
| 65772 ¹⁹ | 6 | Corneal wedge resection for correction of surgically induced astigmatism |

ANTERIOR SEGMENT - ANTERIOR CHAMBER

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 65800 | 2 | Paracentesis of anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); with diagnostic aspiration of aqueous |
| 65805 | 2 | Paracentesis of anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); with therapeutic release of aqueous |
| 65810 | 5 | Paracentesis of anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); with removal of vitreous and/or discission of anterior hyaloid membrane, with or without air injection |
| 65815 | 4 | Paracentesis of anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); with removal of blood, with or without irrigation and/or air injection |
| 65850 | 6 | Trabeculectomy ab externo |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 65865 | 2 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) (separate procedure); goniosynechia |
| 65870 | 6 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) (separate procedure); anterior synechia, except goniosynechia |
| 65875 | 6 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) (separate procedure); posterior synechia |
| 65880 | 6 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) |
| 65900 | 7 | Removal of epithelial downgrowth, anterior chamber eye |
| 65920 | 9 | Removal of implanted material, anterior segment eye |
| 65930 | 7 | Removal of blood clot, anterior segment eye |
| 66020 | 2 | Injection, anterior chamber (separate procedure); air or liquid |
| 66030 | 2 | Injection, anterior chamber (separate procedure); medication |

ANTERIOR SEGMENT - ANTERIOR SCLERA

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 66130 | 9 | Excision of lesion, sclera |
| 66150 | 6 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; trephination with iridectomy |
| 66155 | 6 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; thermocauterization with iridectomy |
| 66160 | 4 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; sclerectomy with punch or scissors, with iridectomy |
| 66165 | 6 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; iridencleisis or iridotaxis |
| 66170 | 8 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; trabeculectomy ab externo |
| 66172 | 6 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; trabeculectomy ab externo with scarring from previous ocular surgery or trauma (includes injection of antifibrotic agents) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 66180 ² | 7 | Aqueous shunt to extraocular reservoir (e.g., Molteno, Schocket, Denver-Krupin) |
| 66185 ² | 4 | Revision of aqueous shunt to extraocular reservoir |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 66220 | 5 | Repair of scleral staphyloma; without graft |
| 66225 | 6 | Repair of scleral staphyloma; with graft |

REVISION OPERATIVE WOUND

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 66250 | 4 | Revision or repair of operative wound of anterior segment, any type, early or late, major or minor procedure |
|-------|---|--|

ANTERIOR SEGMENT - IRIS, CILIARY BODY

IRIDOTOMY, IRIDECTOMY

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 66500 | 2 | Iridotomy by stab incision (separate procedure); except transfixion |
| 66505 | 2 | Iridotomy by stab incision (separate procedure); with transfixion as for iris bombe |
| 66600 | 5 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; for removal of lesion |
| 66605 | 5 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; with cyclectomy |
| 66625 | 5 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; peripheral for glaucoma (separate procedure) |
| 66630 | 5 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; sector for glaucoma (separate procedure) |
| 66635 | 5 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; "optical" (separate procedure) |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 66680 | 5 | Repair of iris, ciliary body (as for iridodialysis) |
| 66682 | 4 | Suture of iris, ciliary body (separate procedure) with retrieval of suture through small incision (eg, McCannel suture) |

DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 66700 | 4 | Ciliary body destruction; diathermy |
| 66710 | 4 | Ciliary body destruction; cyclophotocoagulation |
| 66720 | 4 | Ciliary body destruction; cryotherapy |
| 66740 | 4 | Ciliary body destruction; cyclodialysis |
| 66762 ⁴ | 2 | Iridoplasty by photocoagulation (one or more sessions) eg, for improvement of vision, for widening of anterior chamber angle |

ANTERIOR SEGMENT - LENS

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 66821 | 2 | Discission of secondary membranous cataract (opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior hyaloid); laser surgery (eg, YAG laser) (one or more stages) |
|-------|---|--|

REMOVAL CATARACT

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 66830 | 6 | Removal of secondary membranous cataract ("opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior hyalod) with corneo-scleral section, with or without iridectomy (iridocapsulotomy, iridocapsulectomy) |
| 66825 ¹⁹ | 6 | Repositioning if ubtraocular lens prosthesis, requiring an incision (separate procedure) |
| 66840 | 6 | Removal of lens material; aspiration technique, one or more stages |
| 66850 | 9 | Removal of lens material; phacofragmentation technique (mechanical or ultrasonic) (eg, phacoemulsification), with aspiration |
| 66852 | 6 | Removal of lens material; pars plana approach, with or without vitrectomy |
| 66920 | 6 | Removal of lens material; intracapsular |
| 66930 | 7 | Removal of lens material; intracapsular, for dislocated lens |
| 66940 | 7 | Removal of lens material; extracapsular (other than 66840, 66850, 66852) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 66982 ¹⁵ | 9 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (e.g., irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification), complex, requiring devices or techniques not generally used in routine cataract surgery (e.g., iris expansion device, suture support for the intraocular lens, endocapsular rings, or primary posterior capsulorrhexis) or performed on patients in the amblyogenic developmental stage |
| 66983 | 9 | Intracapsular cataract extraction with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure) |
| 66984 | 9 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration of phacoemulsification) |
| 66985 | 8 | Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (secondary implant), not associated with concurrent cataract removal |
| 66986 | 8 | Exchange of intraocular lens |

POSTERIOR SEGMENT - VITREOUS

| | | |
|---------------------|----|--|
| 67005 | 6 | Removal of vitreous, anterior approach (open sky technique or limbal incision); partial removal |
| 67010 | 6 | Removal of vitreous, anterior approach (open sky technique or limbal incision); subtotal removal with mechanical vitrectomy |
| 67015 | 2 | Aspiration or release of vitreous, subretinal or choroidal fluid, pars plana approach (posterior sclerotomy) |
| 67025 | 2 | Injection of vitreous substitute, pars plana or limbal approach, (fluid-gas exchange), with or without aspiration (separate procedure) |
| 67027 ¹⁹ | 6 | Implantation of intravitreal drug delivery system, includes concomitant removal of vitreous |
| 67030 | 2 | Dissection of vitreous strands (without removal), pars plana approach |
| 67031 | 4 | Servicing of vitreous strands, vitreous face adhesions, sheets, membranes or opacities, laser surgery (one or more stages) |
| 67036 | 10 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach |
| 67038 | 7 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with epiretinal membrane stripping |
| 67039 | 9 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with focal endolaser photocoagulation |
| 67040 | 9 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with endolaser panretinal photocoagulation |

POSTERIOR SEGMENT - RETINAL DETACHMENT

REPAIR

| | | |
|--------------------|----|--|
| 67101 ⁴ | 6 | Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; cryotherapy or diathermy, with or without drainage of subretinal fluid |
| 67105 ⁴ | 7 | Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; photocoagulation (laser or xenon arc, one or more sessions), with or without drainage of subretinal fluid |
| 67107 | 10 | Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; scleral buckling (such as lamellar excision, imbrication or encircling procedure), with or without implant, may include procedures 67101, 67105 |
| 67108 | 9 | Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; with vitrectomy, any method, with or without air or gas tamponade, with or without focal endolaser photocoagulation, may include procedures 67101-67107 and/or removal of lens by same technique |
| 67109 ⁷ | 7 | Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; by technique other than 67101-67108 and 67110 |
| 67112 | 9 | Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; previously operated upon, any technique |
| 67115 | 4 | Release of encircling material (posterior segment) |
| 67120 | 4 | Removal of implanted material, posterior segment; extraocular |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

67121 4 Removal of implanted material, posterior segment; intraocular

PROPHYLAXIS

67141 4 Prophylaxis of retinal detachment (eg, retinal break, lattice degeneration) without drainage, one or more sessions; cryotherapy, diathermy

POSTERIOR SEGMENT - OTHER PROCEDURES

DESTRUCTION - RETINA, CHOROID

67208⁴ 2 Destruction of localized lesion of retina (eg, maculopathy, choroidopathy, small tumors), one or more sessions; cryotherapy, diathermy
67218 7 Destruction of localized lesion of retina (eg, maculopathy choroidopathy, small tumors), one or more sessions; radiation by implantation of source (includes removal of source)
67227 2 Destruction of extensive or progressive retinopathy (eg, diabetic retinopathy), one or more sessions; cryotherapy, diathermy

SCLERAL REPAIR

67250 5 Scleral reinforcement (separate procedure); without graft
67255 5 Scleral reinforcement (separate procedure); with graft

OCULAR ADNEXA - EXTRAOCULAR MUSCLES

67311 5 Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure (patient not previously operated on); one horizontal muscle
67312 6 Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure (patient not previously operated on); two horizontal muscles
67314 6 Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure (patient not previously operated on); one vertical muscle (excluding superior oblique)
67316 6 Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure (patient not previously operated on); two or more vertical muscles (excluding superior oblique)
67318 6 Strabismus surgery, any procedure (patient not previously operated on), superior oblique muscle
67320 6 Transposition procedure (eg, for paretic extraocular muscle), any extraocular muscle (specify)
67331 6 Strabismus surgery on patient with previous eye surgery or injury that did not involve the extraocular muscles
67332 6 Strabismus surgery on patient with scarring of extraocular muscles (eg, prior ocular injury, strabismus or retinal
67334¹⁹ 6 Strabismus surgery by posterior fixation suture technique w/or w/o muscle recession
67335¹⁹ 6 Placement of adjustable sutures during strabismus surgery
detachment surgery) or restrictive myopathy (eg, dysthyroid ophthalmopathy)
67340² 6 Strabismus surgery involving exploration and/or repair of detached extraocular muscle(s)

OTHER PROCEDURES

67350 2 Biopsy of extraocular muscle

OCULAR ADNEXA - ORBIT

EXPLORATION, EXCISION, DECOMPRESSION

67400 5 Orbitotomy without bone flap (frontal or transconjunctival approach); for exploration, with or without biopsy
67405 6 Orbitotomy without bone flap (frontal or transconjunctival approach); with drainage only
67412 7 Orbitotomy without bone flap (frontal or transconjunctival approach); with removal of lesion
67413 7 Orbitotomy without bone flap (frontal or transconjunctival approach); with removal of foreign body

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 67415 | 2 | Fine needle aspiration of orbital contents |
| 67420 | 7 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); with removal of lesion |
| 67430 | 7 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); with removal of foreign body |
| 67440 | 7 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); with drainage or window |
| 67450 | 7 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); for exploration, with or without biopsy |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 67550 | 6 | Orbital implant (implant outside muscle cone); insertion |
| 67560 | 4 | Orbital implant (implant outside muscle cone); removal or revision |

OCULAR ADNEXA - EYELIDS

INCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|
| 67715 | 2 | Canthotomy (separate procedure) |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|

EXCISION OR REMOVAL OF LESION INVOLVING MORE THAN SKIN (I.E., INVOLVING LID MARGIN, TARSUS, AND/OR PALPEBRAL CONJUNCTIVA)

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 67808 | 4 | Excision of chalazion; under general anesthesia and/or requiring hospitalization, single or multiple |
| 67830 | 4 | Correction of trichiasis; incision of lid margin |
| 67835 | 4 | Correction of trichiasis; incision of lid margin, with free mucous membrane graft |

TARSORRHAPHY

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 67880 | 5 | Construction of intermarginal adhesions, median tarsorrhaphy, or canthorrhaphy |
| 67882 | 5 | Construction of intermarginal adhesions, median tarsorrhaphy, or canthorrhaphy; with transposition of tarsal plate |

REPAIR OF BROW/PTOSIS BLEPHAROPTOSIS, LID RETRACTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 67900 ¹⁹ | 6 | Repair of brow ptosis |
| 67901 | 7 | Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with suture or other material |
| 67902 | 7 | Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia) |
| 67903 | 6 | Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso)levator resection or advancement, internal approach |
| 67904 | 6 | Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso)levator resection or advancement, external approach |
| 67906 | 7 | Repair of blepharoptosis; superior rectus technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia) |
| 67908 | 6 | Repair of blepharoptosis; conjunctivo-tarso-Muller's muscle-levator resection (eg, Fasanella-Servat type) |
| 67909 | 6 | Reduction of overcorrection of ptosis |
| 67911 | 5 | Correction of lid retraction |

REPAIR ECTROPION, ENTROPION

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 67914 | 5 | Repair of ectropion; suture |
| 67916 | 6 | Repair of ectropion; blepharoplasty, excision tarsal wedge |
| 67917 | 6 | Repair of ectropion; blepharoplasty, extensive (eg, Kuhnt-Szymanowski or tarsal strip operations) |
| 67921 | 5 | Repair of entropion; suture |
| 67923 | 6 | Repair of entropion; blepharoplasty, excision tarsal wedge |
| 67924 | 6 | Repair of entropion; blepharoplasty, extensive (eg, Wheeler operation) |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY, BLEPHAROPLASTY INVOLVING MORE THAN SKIN (I.E., INVOLVING LID MARGIN, TARSUS, AND/OR PALPEBRAL CONJUNCTIVA)

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 67935 | 4 | Suture of recent wound, eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, and/or palpebral conjunctiva) direct closure; full thickness |
| 67950 | 4 | Canthoplasty (reconstruction of canthus) |
| 67961 | 5 | Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; up to one-fourth of lid margin |
| 67966 | 5 | Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; over one-fourth of lid margin |
| 67971 | 5 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; up to two-thirds of eyelid, one stage or first stage |
| 67973 | 5 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; total eyelid, lower, one stage or first stage |
| 67974 | 5 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; total eyelid, upper, one stage or first stage |
| 67975 | 5 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; second stage |

OCULAR ADNEXA - CONJUNCTIVA

EXCISION, DESTRUCTION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 68115 ¹⁹ | 4 | Excision of lesion, conjunctiva; over 1 cm |
| 68130 | 4 | Excision of lesion, conjunctiva; with adjacent sclera |

CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 68320 | 6 | Conjunctivoplasty; with conjunctival graft or extensive rearrangement |
| 68325 | 6 | Conjunctivoplasty; with buccal mucous membrane graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 68326 | 6 | Conjunctivoplasty, reconstruction cul-de-sac; with conjunctival graft or extensive rearrangement |
| 68328 | 6 | Conjunctivoplasty, reconstruction cul-de-sac; with buccal mucous membrane graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 68330 | 6 | Repair of symblepharon; conjunctivoplasty, without graft |
| 68335 | 6 | Repair of symblepharon; with free graft conjunctiva or buccal mucous membrane (includes obtaining graft) |
| 68340 | 6 | Repair of symblepharon; division of symblepharon with or without insertion of conformer or contact lens |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 68360 | 4 | Conjunctival flap; bridge or partial (separate procedure) |
| 68362 | 4 | Conjunctival flap; total (such as Gunderson thin flap or purse string flap) |

OCULAR ADNEXA - LACRIMAL SYSTEM

EXCISION

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 68500 | 5 | Excision of lacrimal gland (dacryoadenectomy), except for tumor; total |
| 68505 | 5 | Excision of lacrimal gland (dacryoadenectomy), except for tumor; partial |
| 68510 | 2 | Biopsy of lacrimal gland |
| 68520 | 5 | Excision of lacrimal sac (dacryocystectomy) |
| 68525 | 2 | Biopsy of lacrimal sac |
| 68540 | 5 | Excision of lacrimal gland tumor; frontal approach |
| 68550 | 5 | Excision of lacrimal gland tumor; involving osteotomy |

REPAIR

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 68700 | 4 | Plastic repair of canaliculi |
| 68720 | 6 | Dacryocystorhinostomy (fistulization of lacrimal sac to nasal cavity) |
| 68745 | 6 | Conjunctivorhinostomy (fistulization of conjunctiva to nasal cavity); without tube |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

68750 6 Conjunctivorhinostomy (fistulization of conjunctiva to nasal cavity); with insertion of tube or stent

68770¹⁹ 6 Closure of lacrimal fistula (separate)

PROBING AND RELATED PROCEDURES

68810⁹ 2 Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation
68811⁹ 3 Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation; requiring general anesthesia
68815⁹ 3 Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation; with insertion of tube or stent
68825¹⁰ 3 Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation, unilateral or bilateral; requiring general anesthesia

AUDITORY SYSTEM

EXTERNAL EAR

EXCISION

69110 2 Excision external ear; partial, simple repair
69120 4 Excision external ear; complete amputation
69140 4 Excision exostosis(es), external auditory canal
69145 4 Excision soft tissue lesion, external auditory canal
69150 5 Radical excision external auditory canal lesion; without neck dissection

REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY

69205 3 Removal of foreign body from external auditory canal; with general anesthesia

REPAIR

69300¹⁹ 5 Otoplasty, protruding ear, with or without size reduction
69310 5 Reconstruction of external auditory canal (meatoplasty)(eg, for stenosis due to trauma, infection), (separate procedure)
69320 9 Reconstruction external auditory canal for congenital atresia, single stage

MIDDLE EAR

INCISION

69421 3 Myringotomy including aspiration and/or eustachian tube inflation requiring general anesthesia
69424²⁰ 1 Ventilating tube removal when originally inserted by another physician
69436 3 Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), general anesthesia
69440 5 Middle ear exploration through postauricular or ear canal incision
69450 2 Tympanolysis, transcanal

EXCISION

69501 9 Transmastoid antrotomy ("simple" mastoidectomy)
69502 9 Mastoidectomy; complete
69505 9 Mastoidectomy; modified radical
69511 9 Mastoidectomy; radical
69530 9 Petrous apicectomy including radical mastoidectomy
69550 7 Excision aural glomus tumor; transcanal
69552 9 Excision aural glomus tumor; transmastoid

REPAIR

69601 9 Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in complete mastoidectomy
69602 9 Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in modified radical mastoidectomy
69603 9 Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in radical mastoidectomy
69604 9 Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in tympanoplasty
69605 9 Revision mastoidectomy; with apicectomy
69620 7 Myringoplasty (surgery confined to drumhead and donor area)

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 69631 | 8 | Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; without ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69632 | 7 | Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; with ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69633 | 7 | Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; with ossicular chain reconstruction and synthetic prosthesis (eg, partial ossicular replacement prosthesis, PORP), total ossicular replacement prosthesis (TORP) |
| 69635 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with antrotomy or mastoidotomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy, middle ear surgery, and/or tympanic membrane repair); without ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69636 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with antrotomy or mastoidotomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy, middle ear surgery, and/or tympanic membrane repair); with ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69637 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with antrotomy or mastoidotomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy, middle ear surgery, and/or tympanic membrane repair); with ossicular chain reconstruction and synthetic prosthesis (eg, partial ossicular replacement prosthesis, (PORP), total ossicular replacement prosthesis (TORP) |
| 69641 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); without ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69642 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); with ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69643 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); with intact or reconstructed wall, without ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69644 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); with intact or reconstructed canal wall, with ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69645 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); radical or complete, without ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69646 | 9 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); radical or complete, with ossicular chain reconstruction |
| 69650 | 9 | Stapes mobilization |
| 69660 | 7 | Stapedectomy or stapedotomy with reestablishment of ossicular continuity, with or without use of foreign material |
| 69661 | 7 | Stapedectomy or stapedotomy with reestablishment of ossicular continuity, with or without use of foreign material; with footplate drill out |
| 69662 | 7 | Revision of stapedectomy or stapedotomy |
| 69666 | 6 | Repair oval window fistula |
| 69667 | 6 | Repair round window fistula |
| 69670 | 5 | Mastoid obliteration (separate procedure) |
| 69676 | 5 | Tympanic neurectomy |

OTHER PROCEDURES

| | | |
|---------------------|----|--|
| 69700 | 5 | Closure postauricular fistula, mastoid (separate procedure) |
| 69710 ²⁰ | 5 | Implantation or replacement of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone |
| 69711 | 2 | Removal or repair of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone |
| 69714 ¹⁹ | 10 | Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, w/percutaneous attachment |
| 69715 ¹⁹ | 10 | Implantation, osseointegrated implant, with mastoidectomy |
| 69717 ¹⁹ | 10 | Replacement (including removal of existing) osseointegrated implant, temporal bone |
| 69718 ¹⁹ | 10 | Replacement (including removal of existing) with mastoidectomy |
| 69720 | 7 | Decompression facial nerve, intratemporal; lateral to geniculate ganglion |
| 69725 | 7 | Decompression facial nerve, intratemporal; including medial to geniculate ganglion |
| 69740 | 7 | Suture facial nerve, intratemporal, with or without graft or decompression; lateral to geniculate ganglion |

TRANSMITTAL #: 78

DATE: 10/22/2004

TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A

69745 7 Suture facial nerve, intratemporal, with or without graft or decompression; including medial to geniculate ganglion

INNER EAR

INCISION, DESTRUCTION

69801 7 Labyrinthotomy, with or without cryosurgery or other nonexcisional destructive procedures or tack procedure; transcanal
69802 9 Labyrinthotomy, with or without cryosurgery or other nonexcisional destructive procedures or tack procedure; with mastoidectomy
69805 9 Endolymphatic sac operation; without shunt
69806 9 Endolymphatic sac operation; with shunt
69820 7 Fenestration semicircular canal
69840 7 Revision fenestration operation

EXCISION

69905 9 Labyrinthectomy; transcanal
69910 9 Labyrinthectomy; with mastoidectomy
69915 9 Vestibular nerve section, translabyrinthine approach

INSERTION

69930 9 Cochlear device implantation, with or without mastoidectomy

G0260¹⁹ 2 Injection for sacroiliac joint, anesthesia

Except as provided below, all procedures are effective as of November 1, 1994

- ¹ Code added for services performed on or after January 1, 1995
- ² Code added for services performed on or after February 27, 1995
- ³ Code deleted for services performed on or after April 1, 1995
- ⁴ Code deleted for services performed on or after April 26, 1995
- ⁵ Payment group changed for services performed on or after February 27, 1995
- ⁶ Code added October 1995 effective for services performed on or after November 1, 1994
- ⁷ Code deleted for services performed on or after March 31, 1996
- ⁸ Code added for services performed on or after January 1, 1996
- ⁹ Code deleted for services performed on or after January 1, 1997
- ¹⁰ Code added for services performed on or after January 1, 1997
- ¹¹ Code added for services performed on or after November 1, 1998
- ¹² Code deleted for services performed on or after January 1, 2000
- ¹³ Code added for services performed on or after January 1, 2000
- ¹⁴ Code deleted for services performed on or after January 1, 2001
- ¹⁵ Code added for services performed on or after January 1, 2001
- ¹⁶ Code added for services performed on or after January 1, 2002
- ¹⁷ Code deleted for services performed on or after January 1, 2002
- ¹⁸ Payment group changed for services performed on or after November 1, 2000
- ¹⁹ Code added for services performed on or after July 1, 2003
- ²⁰ Code deleted for services performed on or after July 1, 2003
- ²¹ Payment group changed for services performed on or after July 1, 2003

TRANSMITTAL #: 78
DATE: 10/22/2004
TRICARE CHANGE #: N/A